Doo	ket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 12		Page 14
	12		14
1	BEFORE THE WASHINGTON STATE	1	VOLUME II
2	UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	2	WITNESSINDEX
3		3	WITNESSES CALLED BY BNSF: PAGE
4	BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY,) Petitioner,)	4	RICHARD WAGNER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS ENDRES 17
5	vs.)DOCKET TR-150189	5	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 17 GRANT HAAG
6	Petitioner,) vs.) DOCKET TR-150189 Pages 12-133 WHATCOM COUNTY,) Respondent.)	6 7	GRANI HAAG DIECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 30 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEALTER 31 KURT BIALOBRESKI 33
7 8	Respondent.)	8	KURT BIALOBRESKI AMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 38
9	EVIDENTIARY HEARING, VOLUME II	9	KURLERT EXAMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 38 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 38 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON 45 REDRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 51
10	PAGES 12-133	10	
11	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE RAYNE PEARSON	11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 53
12		12	WITNESSES CALLED BY UTC STAFF:
13 14	9:30 A.M.	13 14	PAUL CURL DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE 58 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE 74
14	DECEMBER 1, 2015	15	
16	WHATCOM COUNTY COURTHOUSE	16	WITNESSES CALLED BY WHATCOM COUNTY:
17	COUNCIL CHAMBERS, FIRST FLOOR	17	JOE RUTAN DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON 76 CBOSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 88 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE 100 HENRY HOLLANDER
18	BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON	18	
19		19	HENRY HOLLANDER DECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON 101 DROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ENDRES 102
20		20	
21 22		21 22	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON 119
23		23	
24		24	
25	REPORTED BY: DIANE RUGH, CRR, RMR, CCR No. 2399	25	
	Page 13		Page 15
	13		15
1	APPEARANCES	1	
2		2	BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 1, 2015
3	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:	3	9:30 A.M. -ooOoo-
4	RAYNE PEARSON Washington Utilities and	4	
5	Vashington Utilities and Transportation Commission 1300 South Evergreen Park Drive SW	5	JUDGE PEARSON: Good morning. Today is
6 7	50,00,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	6	Tuesday, December 1, 2015, just after 9:30 a.m., and we are here today for an evidentiary hearing in docket
8	300.004.1130	8	TR-150189 related to a petition filed by Burlington
9	FOR COMMISSION STAFF:	9	Northern Santa Fe Railroad for closure of a grade
10	JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General 1400 South Evergreen Park Drive SW BOX 40728 98504-0128 360 664 1189 360 664 1189 360 664 1189 360 664 1189 360 664 1189	10	crossing at Valley View Road in Whatcom County. In
11	Divinitia WA 98504-0128	11	advance of the hearing the parties stipulated to the
12	360,664,1189 jbeattie@utc.wa.gov	12	admission of all the prefiled testimony and exhibits so
13 14		13 14	I will go over those briefly now. The first is B-1, then GH-1T, RW-12 through
14 15	FOR BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY: KELSEY ENDRES	14	RW-3CX, SN-1T through SN-3, KB-1T through KB-5T, PB-1T
16	Monigomery Scarp MacDougall	16	through PB-6, JR-1T through JR-2, RM-1T through RM-6,
17	206.625.1801	17	HH-1T through HH-13CX, and PC-1T through PC-10CX.
18	Kelsey@montgomeryscarp.com	18	So this morning's proceedings are going to be
19	FOR WHATCOM COUNTY:	19	BNSF's witnesses testify first, followed by Commission
20 21	DANIEL L. GIBSON Chief Civil Deputy	20 21	Staff's witnesses and then Whatcom County's witnesses. Just for the record, we are at the Whatcom County
21 22	What come Attorney	21	Courthouse in Bellingham, and we will also be here this
		-	_
23	Bellingham, WA 98225 201 360.676,6784	23	evening for the public comment hearing that's scheduled
23 24	Bellindham, WA 98225 251 360.6766784 dgibson@co.whatcom.wa.us	23 24	evening for the public comment hearing that's scheduled to begin at 6 p.m.
	Bellindham, WA'98225' 201 360 676 6784 dgibson@co.whatcom.wa.us		

Doc	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom Count
	Page 16		Page 18
	16		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 18
1	Please state your name and who you represent for the	1	questions, very simple questions to clarify the record,
2	record, beginning with BNSF.	2	and then I'll move into more substantive type
3	MS. ENDRES: Good morning, Your Honor.	3	questions.
4	Kelsey Endres on behalf of BNSF.	4	So if you could first turn to Page 3 of your
5	JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. For Staff?	5	testimony, Line 19.
6	MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Assistant	6	A. Yes.
7	Attorney General representing Commission Staff.	7	Q. Sir, here you testified that you participated
8	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And for the	8	in a Crossing Safety Assessment. So just for clarity
9	county?	9	of the record, is what you describe as a Crossing
10	MR. GIBSON: I'm Dan Gibson from the	10	Safety Assessment also known as a diagnostic review?
11	Whatcom County Prosecutor's Office representing Whatcom	11	A. Formally a diagnostic review is relative to a
12	County.	12	quiet zone, not necessarily but the term is kind of
13	JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. So our first	13	used by everybody as a diagnostic. So, yes, diagnostic
14	witness, Richard Wagner, is already on the stand so we	14	would be appropriate.
15	can get started with testimony. Mr. Wagner, if you	15	Q. Okay. Well, let me approach it from this
16	will please stand and raise your right hand.	16	angle, then. Staff witness Paul Curl refers in his
17		17	testimony to a diagnostic review that occurred in July
18	RICHARD WAGNER,	18	of 2014. Are you and Mr. Curl referring to the same
19	having been duly sworn, testified as follows:	19	event when you use the term Crossing Safety Assessment?
20		20	A. Yes.
21	JUDGE PEARSON: Please state your name	21	Q. Thank you. Next, on the same page, Line 26,
22	and spell your last name for the record.	22	here you testify that the Intalco project will allow
23	A. Richard Wagner, W-a-g-n-e-r.	23	trains to meet and pass, quote, without blocking the
24	MS. ENDRES: Does Your Honor have any	24	mainline, end quote.
25	preference whether we stay here or come up to the	25	You would agree that the term "mainline" could
	Page 17		Page 19
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 17		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 19
1	podium?	1	refer to the Bellingham Subdivision which runs roughly
2	JUDGE PEARSON: I don't have any	2	parallel to I-5 or it could refer to the Cherry Point
3	preference. I can hear you fine.	3	Subdivision which runs to the industrial facilities out
4	preference. T can near you line.	4	west. So when you use the term "mainline" here in your
5		5	testimony, which are you referring to, the mainline in
6	DIRECT EXAMINATION	6	the Bellingham Subdivision or the mainline on the
7	BY MS. ENDRES:	7	Cherry Point Subdivision?
8	Q. Good morning, Mr. Wagner. Can you please	8	A. This is Line 26 on Page 3?
° 9	state your position with BNSF Railway?	9	Q. Correct.
		10	
10	A. Manager of public projects for the Northwest Division. I serve Idaho, Washington, and British	11	 A. In this instance, that would be it would be actually, it would be both because you're keeping
11	-		
12 13	Columbia. Q. Do you have a copy there with you of your	12 13	both the mainline on the Cherry Point which is yeah, it would be both, mainline and the Bellingham
			_
14	prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes, I do.	14	Subdivision.
15 16	A. TES. TUU.	15	Q. Thank you. So next I'd ask you to turn to Page 4. On Line 3 you testified, "This work will allow
101		110	Page 4. On Line 5 you lestined. This work will allow
	Q. And is that true and correct as though you	16	
17	Q. And is that true and correct as though you were testifying today?	17	trains to exit the Bellingham Subdivision mainline and
17 18	Q. And is that true and correct as though youwere testifying today?A. Yes.	17 18	trains to exit the Bellingham Subdivision mainline and allow passenger and higher priority freight trains to
17 18 19	Q. And is that true and correct as though you were testifying today?	17 18 19	trains to exit the Bellingham Subdivision mainline and allow passenger and higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area."
17 18 19 20	Q. And is that true and correct as though you were testifying today?A. Yes.MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge Pearson.	17 18 19 20	trains to exit the Bellingham Subdivision mainline and allow passenger and higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area." And I'm wondering if you can help me
17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And is that true and correct as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge Pearson. CROSS-EXAMINATION 	17 18 19 20 21	trains to exit the Bellingham Subdivision mainline and allow passenger and higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area." And I'm wondering if you can help me understand BNSF's priority system. What do you mean by
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And is that true and correct as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge Pearson. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:	17 18 19 20 21 22	trains to exit the Bellingham Subdivision mainline and allow passenger and higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area." And I'm wondering if you can help me understand BNSF's priority system. What do you mean by a higher priority freight train?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And is that true and correct as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge Pearson. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Wagner. My name is Julian	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	trains to exit the Bellingham Subdivision mainline and allow passenger and higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area." And I'm wondering if you can help me understand BNSF's priority system. What do you mean by a higher priority freight train? A. Well, I guess I would prefer that Mr. Haag
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And is that true and correct as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge Pearson. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:	17 18 19 20 21 22	trains to exit the Bellingham Subdivision mainline and allow passenger and higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area." And I'm wondering if you can help me understand BNSF's priority system. What do you mean by a higher priority freight train?

Page 20 Page 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 20 priority customers such as UPS, and that would be manual, the standards for traffic control devices at 1 1 2 considered a high priority train. There may be other 2 grade crossings are virtually identical for those roads products that would fall into that area, but just the 3 that are not considered low-volume roads. Therefore, 3 basic knowledge that I have, it would be -- high 4 wouldn't you agree that when you're using the term 4 priority customers, it would be based on customers and "low-volume road" in your testimony you're using it in 5 5 passenger trains. The Cascade is probably the second 6 a colloquial sense as opposed to a strictly technical 6 7 7 highest, Cascade runs, passenger runs up to Vancouver sense as that term is used in the manual? are probably the highest -- second highest priority 8 A. Yes, except that we cite the actual count, the 8 train, I believe. It's going to be up there in the top 9 parameters of what a low-volume road is or low-volume 9 five at least. traffic route is, and it's less than 400. 10 10 11 Q. Thank you, sir. If I could next have you turn 11 Q. But you would agree that you're not using it 12 to Page 7. At Line 18 you describe why you believe 12 in a strictly technical sense? that closure in this case is the best, quote/unquote 13 A. Yes, yes. 13 alternative. 14 14 Q. Thank you. Turning back to Page 5, here So if I could have you, sir, please explain 15 starting at Line 8 you're asked, "What are the lengths 15 what other alternatives BNSF considered in this case. 16 of the trains that will occupy the siding track once it 16 17 A. My pages are marked differently. I'm sorry, 17 is put in use?" You answer, "The average length of a train is a mile or more. The siding track will be able sir, I've lost track of where we're at. I mean, my 18 18 numbering here is different. At the bottom of the to accommodate most trains to our existing customers on 19 19 page, is that the page number? I'm showing 7. the Cherry Point Subdivision." 20 20 21 21 Q. Correct. Focusing on your term "most trains," is it 22 your testimony, then, that some trains would not be 22 A. Richard Wagner 7, Richard Wagner 8. Q. Correct. And at Line 18 you're posed the accommodated by the siding track? 23 23 question, "Why close a crossing, as opposed to other A. Let's see. I think that probably Mr. Haag 24 24 alternatives?" 25 25 would be better to answer that question. My knowledge Page 23 Page 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 23 A. Oh, okay, there we go, that's actually 9. Did 1 of the customers that we have, unless they change their 1 2 you say Page 9? 2 facilities, that would increase the length of the Q. Perhaps I could just ask you what alternatives 3 trains, I believe. But Mr. Haag would be a better 3 4 BNSF considered in this case. 4 resource to answer that question. 5 A. What other --5 But in my opinion, yes, unless there's Q. Apart from a crossing closure. added -- unless the facilities add track length, which 6 6 7 A. None. This is always the first option. We 7 would accommodate longer trains, yes, this will 8 made no plans for any other than seeking the closure of 8 adequately serve those customers that we currently 9 the crossing. have. 9 10 Q. Okay, thank you, sir. I'm a bit hesitant to Q. Okay, but I just want to be clear. I 10 call out a page number, but on my Page 8 of your 11 understand Mr. Haag may be able to answer the guestion 11 testimony --12 12 better, but you cannot commit on the record that all trains will definitely fit on the siding once it's A. You said page 8? 13 13 14 Q. Correct. 14 expanded? MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, I have an extra 15 A. That's why we designed it for the length. We 15 designed it to serve the customers that we currently 16 set of testimony. 16 JUDGE PEARSON: Please. 17 have. So yes, the existing customers that we have, it 17 18 A. Yeah. it's the same. Which line is that? 18 will serve those customers. So, yes, their trains will Q. (BY MR. BEATTIE) I'm looking at Line 26. 19 fit in that site. 19 20 Here you testify, "Per the Manual on Uniform Traffic 20 Q. There's a chance, however, that a train could stop not on the siding but actually on the mainline? Control Devices, Valley View Road is considered a 21 21 low-volume road." And I'd like to probe for a minute 22 A. Yes, sure. Again, though, that's train 2.2 23 your use of the term "low-volume road." 23 operations, so why that would happen or how that would happen, I can't speak to that. I don't believe I did A. Uh-huh. 24 24 25 speak to that actually.

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom Co	ounty
	Page 24		Page	26
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 24		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER	26
1	Q. What I'm getting at is the Ham Road crossing	1	A. There's no reason to widen the crossing, so	
2	will remain open; correct?	2	no. The crossing is adequate for the road surface, the	
3	A. Oh, yes, yes.	3	traveling surface of the road. So widening it, we	
4	Q. If, hypothetically, a train was too big for	4	would not support that.	
5	the siding and therefore stopped on the mainline, isn't	5	Q. Thank you. Moving on to the south approach to	
6	it possible that that train could block the Ham Road	6	the Valley View crossing.	
7	crossing?	7	A. Yes.	
8	A. We wouldn't operate it that way. There's a	8	Q. The one that is at issue in this proceeding.	
9	lot more length on the main than there is on the	9	So we're talking about traveling northbound from the	
10	siding.	10	Valley View-Arnie intersection. First proposal,	
11	Q. So it's your assertion that no trains will be	11	install signage at the Valley View Road-Arnie Road	
12	blocking the mainline	12	intersection, specifically one sign at the south	
13	A. At Ham.	13	approach, one at the east approach, and one at the west	
14	Q at Ham?	14	approach.	
15	A. I would say yes, but Mr. Haag could speak to	15	A. BNSF supports that, yes.	
16		16	Q. Final proposal, construct a cul-de-sac north	
17	There's considerably more length on the main than there	17	of Arnie Road prior to the bridge on Valley View Road.	
18	is on the siding, if that were the case. But I don't	18	A. BNSF does not support that mitigation. Should	
19	believe that that would happen.	19	I explain why?	
20	Q. So your answer, sir, is yes, no trains will be	20	Q. Are you aware that BNSF's petition proposed	
21	blocking the mainline at Ham?	21	this mitigation?	
22	A. Yes, no trains would be blocking the mainline	22	A. Yes, I understand that.	
23	at Ham.	23	Q. What, then, is the reason for no longer	
24	Q. Thank you.	24	supporting this mitigation?	
25	A. Sorry it took so long to get there.	25	A. The reason would be because private property	
	Page 25 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 25		Page CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER	
1	Q. I'd like to move into my final series of	1	is held on both sides. There's already current access	
2	questions. One of the issues in this case is	2	to the private property which are used as fields for	
3	mitigating actions; correct?	3	farming, and the only people who would need access	
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	there would be those people farming it. They have	
5	Q. So my next series of questions is designed to	5	adequate room to turn any vehicles or farm equipment	
6	help the parties take final positions in post-hearing	6	around once they get up the road prior to the closed	
7	briefing on what mitigations should occur.	7	crossing.	
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	So a cul-de-sac would only be constructed if	
9	Q. So I'd like to go through a list of mitigation	9	you were going to have public vehicles and there was	
10	actions that have been proposed at various points in	10	going to be public access to the road. We're proposing	
11	the parties' respective testimonies, and ask you for	11	that there not be any public access to Valley View on	
12	BNSF's official position on each proposed action. So	12	the south approach to the crossing.	
13	I'd like to start with the Ham-Arnie crossing.	13	Q. Thank you. Now I'd like to move on to the	
14	A. Yes.	14	north approach with the understanding that you'll stop	
15	Q. The proposal is to install flashing lights,	15	me if there's anything else you want to say about	
16	gates, pavement markings, stop lines and increased	16	mitigation actions that I haven't mentioned.	
17	signage at the crossing.	17	A. Sure.	
18	A. BNSF supports this.	18	Q. So now we're talking about approaching the	
19	Q. Construct stop refuges?	19	crossing from the Valley View-Creasey intersection.	
20	A. BNSF does not support that. Our Traffic	20	You're familiar with the area?	
21	Impact Study indicates that they're not required or	21	A. Yes, you bet.	
22	needed.	22	Q. First proposal, install signage at the	
23	Q. Not required or needed?	23	intersections of Creasey Road and Valley View Road,	
24	A. Or needed, yes.	24	parenthetically, one at the north approach.	
25	Q. Widen the crossing?	25	A. We support that, yes.	

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 28		Page 30
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 28		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 30
1	Q. Next proposal, redesign an intersection at	1	JUDGE PEARSON: Have you conducted a
2	Valley View Road and Creasey Road to allow design	2	safety evaluation or a diagnostic evaluation of either
3	vehicles to turn around.	3	of those crossings in the last 18 months?
4	A. Yes, we do support that.	4	A. No.
	Q. Hypothetically, and I use the word	5	
5	"hypothetical" because this was not in anybody's		JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you.
6		6	Does anyone else have any questions for
7	testimony, but answer if you can. What is BNSF's	7	Mr. Wagner?
8	position on a hypothetical cul-de-sac just north of the	8	Okay, you may step down. Mr. Haag is our next
9	proposed closed crossing as in the cul-de-sac that	9	witness?
10	would allow vehicles to turn around if they do not turn	10	MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, I wonder if it
11	around at the Creasey intersection and instead proceed	11	might be helpful for us to put up one of our blown-up
12	down to the closed crossing and find themselves faced	12	area maps on the easel just for reference.
13	with the barrier?	13	JUDGE PEARSON: Sure.
14	A. BNSF wouldn't support that, and mainly	14	GRANT HAAG,
15	because, again, private property owned on both sides.	15	having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
16	There's one residence beyond Creasey and opposite of	16	
17	that residence is open fields that already have access	17	JUDGE PEARSON: Please go ahead and
18	to them. The only people that would be up there would	18	state your name and spell your last name for the
19	be the resident and guests, and then farming of the	19	record.
20	property across on the I guess it would be the	20	A. Grant Haag, H-a-a-g.
21	northeast quadrant of the existing crossing.	21	JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you.
22	Q. Thank you, sir. Finally, moving on to the	22	
23	Main Street-Portal Way intersection. There's a	23	DIRECT EXAMINATION
24	proposal for active warning devices and signals at the	24	BY MS. ENDRES:
25	Main Street crossing remaining in place.	25	Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag. Would you please
	Bago 20		Page 31
	Page 29		Page 31
	Page 29 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29		Page 31 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this.	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF.
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater
2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main	2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street.	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this.	2 3 4 5	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you?
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges?	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous.	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate asthough you were testifying today?
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate asthough you were testifying today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate asthough you were testifying today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER29A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street.A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Construct stop refuges?A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous.Q. How about widening the crossing?A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER29A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street.A. Yes, BNSF supports this.A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Construct stop refuges?A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in ourTraffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous.Q. How about widening the crossing?A. There would be no need to. The current widthof the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no.Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER29A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street.A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Construct stop refuges?A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous.Q. How about widening the crossing?A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no.Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate asthough you were testifying today?A. Yes.CROSS-EXAMINATIONBY MR. BEATTIE:Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER29A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street.A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Construct stop refuges?A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous.Q. How about widening the crossing?A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no.Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate asthough you were testifying today?A. Yes.CROSS-EXAMINATIONBY MR. BEATTIE:Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag.A. Good morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER29A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street.A. Yes, BNSF supports this.Q. Construct stop refuges?A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous.Q. How about widening the crossing?A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no.Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate asthough you were testifying today?A. Yes.CROSS-EXAMINATIONBY MR. BEATTIE:Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag.A. Good morning.Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no. Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct? Q. You may. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG31state your position with BNSF.A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the GreaterSeattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway.Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimonythere with you?A. I do.Q. And is that testimony true and accurate asthough you were testifying today?A. Yes.CROSS-EXAMINATIONBY MR. BEATTIE:Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag.A. Good morning.Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of yourprefiled testimony. At Line 18 you testify, "This work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no. Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct? Q. You may. A. Actually, I think there was rebuttal testimony by Mr. Bialobreski. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag. A. Good morning. Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of your prefiled testimony. At Line 18 you testify, "This work will allow trains to exit the mainline and allow passenger in the higher priority freight trains to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no. Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct? Q. You may. A. Actually, I think there was rebuttal testimony by Mr. Bialobreski. MR. BEATTIE: That's all the questions I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag. A. Good morning. Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of your prefiled testimony. At Line 18 you testify, "This work will allow trains to exit the mainline and allow passenger in the higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area, as well."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no. Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct? Q. You may. A. Actually, I think there was rebuttal testimony by Mr. Bialobreski. MR. BEATTIE: That's all the questions I have. Thank you, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag. A. Good morning. Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of your prefiled testimony. At Line 18 you testify, "This work will allow trains to exit the mainline and allow passenger in the higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area, as well." So I'm wondering if you could help me with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no. Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct? Q. You may. A. Actually, I think there was rebuttal testimony by Mr. Bialobreski. MR. BEATTIE: That's all the questions I have. Thank you, sir. JUDGE PEARSON: I just have one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag. A. Good morning. Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of your prefiled testimony. At Line 18 you testify, "This work will allow trains to exit the mainline and allow passenger in the higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area, as well." So I'm wondering if you could help me with the concept of "higher priority train."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no. Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct? Q. You may. A. Actually, I think there was rebuttal testimony by Mr. Bialobreski. MR. BEATTIE: That's all the questions I have. Thank you, sir. JUDGE PEARSON: I just have one question, Mr. Wagner. So in your testimony you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag. A. Good morning. Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of your prefiled testimony. At Line 18 you testify, "This work will allow trains to exit the mainline and allow passenger in the higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area, as well." So I'm wondering if you could help me with the concept of "higher priority train." A. Certainly. So we talked about the opportunity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no. Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct? Q. You may. A. Actually, I think there was rebuttal testimony by Mr. Bialobreski. MR. BEATTIE: That's all the questions I have. Thank you, sir. JUDGE PEARSON: I just have one question, Mr. Wagner. So in your testimony you're saying that traffic should be rerouted to either the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag. A. Good morning. Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of your prefiled testimony. At Line 18 you testify, "This work will allow trains to exit the mainline and allow passenger in the higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area, as well." So I'm wondering if you could help me with the concept of "higher priority train." A. Certainly. So we talked about the opportunity on the Bellingham as well as on our Cherry Point sub
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/WAGNER 29 A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Thank you. Next proposal, construct a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way and Main Street. A. Yes, BNSF supports this. Q. Construct stop refuges? A. BNSF does not they're not indicated in our Traffic Impact Study, that they would be advantageous. Q. How about widening the crossing? A. There would be no need to. The current width of the crossing meets the traveling surface, so no. Q. Finally, traffic signals at the intersection. A. BNSF does not support that. Again, the Traffic Impact Study indicates that. Excuse me, may I correct? Q. You may. A. Actually, I think there was rebuttal testimony by Mr. Bialobreski. MR. BEATTIE: That's all the questions I have. Thank you, sir. JUDGE PEARSON: I just have one question, Mr. Wagner. So in your testimony you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 31 state your position with BNSF. A. I'm Terminal Superintendent of the Greater Seattle Terminal Complex with BNSF Railway. Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony there with you? A. I do. Q. And is that testimony true and accurate as though you were testifying today? A. Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Haag. A. Good morning. Q. Would you please turn to Page 4 of your prefiled testimony. At Line 18 you testify, "This work will allow trains to exit the mainline and allow passenger in the higher priority freight trains to clear through the Custer area, as well." So I'm wondering if you could help me with the concept of "higher priority train." A. Certainly. So we talked about the opportunity

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom Co	ounty
	Page 32		Page	
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/HAAG 32		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG	34
1	through Vancouver, B.C. and south.	1	there are any priority differences between freight	
2	Q. Okay, thank you. So is it your testimony that	2	trains of what they carry?	
3	some trains will use the proposed Intalco siding	3	A. Sure. Yes, there are different priorities	
4	expansion for meet and pass purposes on the Bellingham	4	amongst freight trains with intermodal being the	
5	mainline?	5	highest priority in general.	
6	A. They will be used to clear the Bellingham	6	JUDGE PEARSON: What was that word you	
7	mainline.	7	just said?	
8	Q. Okay. So it's not simply for meet and pass	8	A. Intermodal.	
9	purposes for Cherry Point customers, it's also being	9	JUDGE PEARSON: Can you explain what	
10	used the proposed siding will also be used to clear	10	that is?	
11	the Bellingham mainline as you say?	11	A. Sure. So that is going to be the trains that	
12	A. Correct.	12	you see with trailers on them, on the flat cars.	
13	Q. Thank you for that clarification. I just have	13	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay.	
14	one more question for you.	14	A. On this line we do not run pure intermodal	
15	On Page 6, very first line you testify,	15	trains on the Bellingham Sub in question. We do have	
16	"Currently, the train count through Valley View Road	16	what we call a slot plan, so times that we try to run	
17	averages about four trains per day, for a total of	17	trains in order to meet for inter-change-up in Canada	
18	eight trips through the crossing."	18	with the CN and those types of things. So we do	
19	Do these eight trains run seven days per week?	19	prioritize by that way on the Bellingham Sub.	
20	A. Typically, yes. So on average it's eight,	20	MS. ENDRES: Thank you.	
21	eight trains per day. There may be days where there	21	JUDGE PEARSON: I just have a few	
22	are less or there are more, but on average it is eight	22	questions for you. So you stated in your testimony	
23	trains per day.	23	that the average length of trains is increasing. So	
24	Q. Thank you. And I want to amend my statement.	24	can you just explain why that is, why the trains in	
25	I actually have another question for you.	25	this area are increasing in length?	
	Page 33		Page	35
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 33		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG	35
1	I was asking your colleague about whether all	1	A. Sure. So it's really about efficiency and	
2	trains, all of your customers' trains will be able to	2	mainline capacity. So if we increase the length of the	
3	fit on the expanded siding. Can you confirm that on	3	trains it decreases the amount of trains that we run.	
4	the record, that all trains will be able to fit, not	4	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. You also stated	
5	most but all?	5	on Page 2, Line 25 of your testimony that BNSF	
6	A. Sure. So for the trains that run into our	6	experienced backlogging of trains as recently as 2014.	
7	Cherry Point Subdivision there or that would go by that	7	So were trains in this particular area being	
8	siding, yes, that's currently constructed in our	8	backlogged?	
9	transportation plan that all trains would fit at the	9	A. Yes. I was not here at that time but I do	
10	siding in the proposed length.	10	understand that there was congestion in this area as	
11	Q. Therefore, under current assumptions you can	11	well.	
12	also commit that the Ham Road crossing will not be	12	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And do you know	
13	blocked?	13	what types of trains were being backlogged in this	
14	A. Not by plan, correct.	14	area, what commodities they were carrying?	
15	MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Mr. Haag,	15	A. I could not speak directly to that	
16	that's all I have.	16	specifically here.	
17	MS. ENDRES: I do have one.	17	JUDGE PEARSON: So on Page 6, Lines 1	
18		18	through 2 of your testimony, you stated there are four	
19	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	19	trains per day for a total of eight trips servicing six	
20	BY MS. ENDRES:	20	different customers. Who are those six customers?	
21	Q. I just wanted to clarify, you were asked by	21	A. The six customers there are BP, we have our	
22	the UTC attorney about the priority differences for	22	Phillips 66, Praxair.	
23	freight trains, and you and Mr. Wagner both testified	23	JUDGE PEARSON: P-r-a-x?	
24	that passenger service trains had the highest priority.	24	A. Yes. Petrogas.	
	Can you explain a little bit more whether	25	JUDGE PEARSON: Petrogas?	

Page 36 Page 36 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAG 36 DiRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAG 36 Image: Structure Content of the Structure Market Market Market Structure Market Ma	00	CKET NO. TR-150189 - VOI. II		BNSF Railway Company V. Whatcom County
A. Correct. And I would have to review the other inclusion bit JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. If you could get JUDGE PEARSON: Tank you. JUDGE PEARSON: Observe the other two JUDGE PEARSON: - about the other two JUDGE PEARSON: - about the other two JUDGE PEARSON: Observe the other two JUDGE PEARSON: - about the other two JUDGE PEARSON: - about the other two JUDGE PEARSON: - about the other two G. God morning, Mr. Bialobreski. This is Kelsey Dicked for hours. How many rew or personnel do you A. So it depends. We have two road switchers A. So it depends. We have two road switchers A. Cood aftemoon here. JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing G. Can you hear us cary of your perside tastimony, your reputal testimony, your auppeemental testimony, your auppeemental testimony, your auppeemental testimony, your auppeemental testimony, your reputal testimony, your auppeemental testimony, your auppeemental testimony, your reputal testimony, your reputal testimony, you reputal testimony, your reputal testimony, your reputal testimony, your reputal testimony, your reputal testimony, you reputal testimony, and the wothad that reputal testimony, you reputal testim		Page 36		Page 38
2 bvo. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. If you could get that information to me - JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. 3 A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: about the other two outsources. JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE PEARSON: about the other two outsources. DIRECT EXAMINATION 5 A. Sure. Cada damage and characterize that as a state of the team when it's blocking the train when it's blocking the interve crew A. K We're good now. 12 Cad7 A. So it depends. We have two road switchers Inamage car That Engineering Services. 14 Int work there. So that the creasing. Inamage car That Engineering Services. 16 Of those have two creas members. Discle of the void that so show that crossing. 17 A. If work for the corsing being blocked. Car you have a copy of your prefile testimony, your vapulate sating it here today? 18 Idepends the word that crassing. If the void the word with you? 19 A. If work for any your you shall that traffic Impact sating it here today? 14 A. If work for the corsing being blocked. Car yes, if is.		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 36		DIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/BIALOBRESKI 38
2 bvo. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. If you could get that information to me - JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. 3 A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: about the other two outsources. JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE PEARSON: about the other two outsources. DIRECT EXAMINATION 5 A. Sure. Cada damage and characterize that as a state of the team when it's blocking the train when it's blocking the interve crew A. K We're good now. 12 Cad7 A. So it depends. We have two road switchers Inamage car That Engineering Services. 14 Int work there. So that the creasing. Inamage car That Engineering Services. 16 Of those have two creas members. Discle of the void that so show that crossing. 17 A. If work for the corsing being blocked. Car you have a copy of your prefile testimony, your vapulate sating it here today? 18 Idepends the word that crassing. If the void the word with you? 19 A. If work for any your you shall that traffic Impact sating it here today? 14 A. If work for the corsing being blocked. Car yes, if is.				
JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. If you could get that information to me - JUDGE PEARSON: - about the other two JUDGE PEARSON: - about the other two JUDGE PEARSON: - about the other two sustomers. We can go sheed and characterize that as a bench request. That is the first bench request. IDRECT EXAMINATION BY MS: ENDRES: Convolution of BNS. 10 blocked for hours. How many crew or personnel do you 11 have stationed at the train when it's blocking the 12 road? Convolution of BNS. 11 have stationed at the train when it's blocking the 13 have stationed at the train when it's blocking the 14 hat work there. Each of those have three crew 15 members. On the through trains that come through, each 16 of those have thore orewenters. Convolution for all opportunits. 17 JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing 18 regularity blocked. A. I visk for and your position. 19 Locked now 12 Value View Road? A. I visk for and your position. 10 blocked now 12 Value View Road? B. Do you have a cocy of your prefile testimony, 19 you supplemental testimony, your robuttal testimony, 19 you supplemental testimony, your robuttal testimony, 19 you supplemental testimony, your robuttal testimony, 19 you supplemental testimony true and correct as 10 being allocked. 13 A. It happens seven days a week and it 12 typically - we do clear up mittees state for 12 updically - we do clear up mittees state for 12 updically - we do clear up mittees state for 13 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 14 Mr. Haag? Okay. Un may step down. 11 14 Mr. Haag? Okay. Un may step down. 11 14 Mr. Haag? Okay. Un may step down. 14 Mr. Haag? Okay. Un may step down. 14 14 Mr. Haag? Okay. Un may step down. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
4 Initial information to me - 4 5 A. Sure DIRECT EXAMINATION 7 UDGE PEARSON: about the other two 6 8 Bench request. That is the first bench request. 6 9 Boyou also stated that the roat could be 9 10 blocked for hours. How many rever or personnel do you 11 11 have stationed at the train when it's blocking the 12 12 coad? 0. Goad attermoon here. 13 A. So it depends. We have two road switchers 13 14 hat work there. Each of those have three crews 16 15 of those have two crew members. 11 14 hat work there. Each of those have two crew members. 16 15 of those have two crew members. 16 16 of those have two crew members. 16 16 act betwoe that crossing. 16 16 act betwoe that crossing. 16 16 act betwoe that crossing. 16 11 A. It happens seven days a week and it 20 12 paper and for how long when it happens? 21 <				
A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: about the other two customers. We can go ahead and characterize that as a bench request. That is the first bench request. So you also stated that the road could be that we also also that the ther cad could be that work there. Each of those have three crew Cood afterroom here. 10 blocked for hours. How many crew or personnel do you that work there. Each of those have three crew A. Were good now. 11 a. So it depends. We have two road switchers Con you please state for the record the company that you work for and your position. 12 incad? A. Work to Hanson Professional Services and 1 manage our Traffic Engineering Services. 12 incad? O. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony, your supplemental testimony, your supplemental testimony	3		3	JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you.
6 JUDGE PEARSON: about the other two 6 7 customers. We can go ahead and characterize that as a bench request. That is the first bench request. 0 8 bench request. That is the first bench request. 0. Good afternoon here. 9 blocked for hours. How many crew or personnel do you 0. Cany ou plase state of the train when it's blocking the 11 have stationed at the train when it's blocking the 10 12 road? 0. Cany ou plase state for the record the 13 A. So it depends. We have two road switchers 11 14 that work there. Each of those have three crew 14 14 members. On the through trains that come through, sech 16 15 of those have two or we members. 16 16 A. I work for Hanson Professional Pointesimony, our rebutal testimony, our rebutal testim				
2 customers, We can go ahead and characterize that as a hor herach request. This is Kelsey 3 Dench request. This is the first bench request. 10 blocked for hours. How many crew or personnel do you 11 blocked for hours. 12 coad atternoon there. 13 A. So it depends. We have two road switchers 13 14 have stationed at the train when it's blocking the 14 15 members. 14 16 first, we do switch there crew 14 17 JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing. 19 18 requirely blocked now at Valley View Road? 10 19 A. It is - we do switch cars in that area which 20 12 cars between the two tracks. 14 14 happen and for how long when it happens? 23 15 happen and for how long when it happens? 23 14 A. It happens seven days a week and it 24 15 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 24 16 Budge the that there's St80 million for 24 17 A. It happens seven days a week and it 24 16 <	5			
Bench request. That is the first bench request. 9 So you also stated that the road could be 9 A. Got of aftencion here. 11 A were good aftencion here. 0. Can you here us ofway? 12 nead? 0. So tidepends. We have two reads witchers 13 A. So it depends. We have two reads witchers 11 14 Merker. Each of through trains that come through, each 15 15 of those have two crew members. 16 16 of those have two crew members. 16 17 A. It's we do switch over that crossing. 10 16 act between the two tracks. 20 16 act between the two tracks. 21 16 all bappen and for how long when it tappens? 23 17 Regist 37 Regist 37 18 that are there, we do switch cars in that area which 23 19 A. It happen and for how long when it tappens? 24 A. Yes, It 8.	6			
9 So you also stated that the road could be 9 A. Good aftemoon here. 10 blocked for hours. How many crew or personnel do you 10 A. Work good now. 12 road? 11 A. Work good now. 13 A. So Il depends. We have two road switchers 11 A. Work for and your position. 14 that work there. Each of those have three crew 14 A. Work for and your position. 14 that work there. Each of those have three crew 14 A. Work for and your position. 15 members. On the through thrains that come through, each 0. Do you have a copy of your profiled testimony, your supplemental testimony, your rebuttal testimony, your restiting it hare there, we do switch cars in that area which 20 21 hat are there, we do switch cars in that area which 21 A. At is your restiting it hare there, we do switch cars in that area which 21 22 hat are there, we do switch cars in that area which 21 A. At is your restiting it hare there	7	_	7	
10 blocked for hours. How many crew or personnel do you 10 A. Can you hear us okay? 11 have stationed at the train when it's blocking the 11 A. We're good now. 13 A. So it depends. We have two road switchers 13 Can you please state for the record the 14 Data Can you please state for the record the company that you work for and your position. 14 15 members. On the through trains that come through, each 15 manage our Traffic Engineering Services. 10 16 of those have two crew members. 16 0. Do you have a copy of your position. 11 17 UJDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing. 19 0. UDG PEARSON: And worth at crossing. 10 0. Do you have a copy of your position true and correct as 16 d have two tracks. So between the two tracks. 10 0. And is your testimony true and correct as 16 data terms, we do switch cars in that area which 21 0. And is your soliton. 12 18 trady there with you? A. It happen seven days a week and it 12 14 14 14 happen and for how long when it happens? 25 A. It happens seven days a week and it 14 15	8		8	-
11 A. We're good now. 12 road? Q. Can you please state for the record the company that you work for and your position. 14 that work there. Each of those have three crew 14 15 moethers. On the through thains that come through, each 15 16 of those have two crew members. 16 17 JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing 17 18 regularly blocked now at Valley View Road? 18 19 A. It is - we do switch over that crossing. 19 20 meaning with a road switcher three, that would move the 20 21 hat are there, we do switch over that area which 21 22 It is - we do switch cars in that area which 22 23 leads to the crossing being blocked. 23 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often dees that 24 25 happen and for how long when it happens? 27 24 JUDGE PEARSON: ON Page 3 of your 28 25 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 29 26 states whet would clear up. 4 31 A. It happen seven days a week and it 1 32	9	-	9	
12 O. Can you please state for the record the 13 A. So it depends. We have two road switchers 13 13 A. So it depends. We have two craw members. 14 15 members. On the through trains that come through, each 15 16 of those have there erew 14 17 JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing 17 18 regularly blocked now at Valley View Road? 18 19 A. It's - we do switch over that crossing, 19 10 and the exhibit that accompanied that Traffic Impact 12 cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks 20 12 cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks. 21 21 act and the exhibit that accompanied that Traffic Impact 22 A. Yes, it is. 21 23 Lays the the totag? 23 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 23 25 that are there, we do switch cars in that area which 24 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 24 36 A. It happens seven days a week and it 14 25 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your	10		10	
13 A. So it depends. We have two road switchers 13 company that you work for any our position. 14 that work there. Each of those have three crew 14 A. I work for Hanson Professional Services and I 15 of those have two crew members. 16 O by our have a copy of your rebuild testimony, 16 of those have two traw members. 16 O. Do you have a copy of your rebuild testimony, your rebuild testimony, 17 JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing. 18 and the exhibit that accompanied that Traffic Impact 18 and the exhibit that accompanied that Traffic Impact 20 A. Yes. I do. 21 meaning with a road switcher there, that would move the roads 21 A. Yes. I do. 22 that are there, we do switch cars in that area which 23 A. Yes. I do. 23 laept and for how long when it happens? 24 D. A this time I'm going to turn you over to the 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 24 actorney that you were restaing it here toda? 25 happen and for how long when it happens? 25 atorney time it could be 15 minutes 26 there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 3 were in a arbtheritarge conference room and we would	11	have stationed at the train when it's blocking the	11	-
14 A. I work for Hansen Professional Services and I 15 members. On the through trains that come through, each 16 of those have two crew members. 17 JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing 19 18 regularly blocked now at Valley View Road? 19 19 A. It is - we do switch over that crossing. 19 10 and switcher there, that would move the 20 11 cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks. 20 12 leads to the crossing blocked. 20 13 leads to the crossing blocked. 21 14 at this ime 'm going to turn you over to the 21 14 at this time 'm going to turn you over to the 21 15 happen and for how long when it happens? 22 16 A. It was there. we do any one time it could be 15 minutes 31 17 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 18 at mere's St80 million for 5 19 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 14 at here. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 31 16 testimonyy you state that there's St8	12		12	
15 members. On the through trains that come through, each 15 members. On the through trains that come through, each 16 O by ou have a copy of your profiled testimony, your supplemental testimony, and then we would clear up. 1 A. It happens seven days a week and it 12 A. It happens seven days a week and it 12 1 A. It happens seven days a week and it 12 13 14 A. It happens seven days a week and it 14 2 bycalspit - we do clear up. 5 14 A. It happens seven days a week and it 15 <td>13</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td></td>	13		13	
16 of those have two crew members. 15 Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony, your rebutal testimony, your subters with you? 16 A. Itis - we do switch cars in that area which 20 A. Yes, I do. 21 leads to the crossing bioked. 23 A. Yes, it is. Q. At this time I'm going to turn you over to the attorneys for the other parties and they'li be asking 25 happen and for how long when it happens? Page 37 Page 37 Page 37 26 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but 21 typically - we do clear up while we're switching 1 you some questions. If you cou	14		14	
17 JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing 17 your supplemental testimony, your rebuttal testimony, 18 regularly blocked now at Valley View Road? 18 and the exhibit that accompanied that Traffic Impact 20 meaning with a road switcher there, that would move the 20 A. Yes, I do. 21 cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks 21 A. Yes, I do. 22 that are there, we do switch cars in that area which 22 hough you were restating it here today? 23 leads to the crossing being blocked. 23 A. Yes, I do. A. Hough you were restating it here today? 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 24 A. Ot this time I'm going to turn you over to the 25 happen and for how long when it happens? 25 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 25 NEDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 You some questions. If you could please do your very 26 typically - we'n is arather large conference room and we would 4 3 there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 3 3 4 maybe, and then we would clear up. 4 all appreciate it. 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5	15	members. On the through trains that come through, each	15	
18 regularly blocked now at Valley View Road? 18 and the exhibit that accompanied that Traffic Impact 19 A. It is we do switch over that crossing. 19 Study there with you? 20 meaning with a road switcher there, that would move the 20 A. Yes, 1 do. 21 cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks 21 Q. And is your testimony true and correct as 21 that are there, we do switch cars in that area which 23 A. Yes, 1 is. 24 21 beta crossing being blocked. 23 A. Yes, 1 is. 24 Q. At this time Tingoing to turn you over to the 22 happen and for how long when it happens? 25 attorneys for the other parties and they!! Beasting Page 37 2 Ypically we do clear up while we're switching 1 you some questions. If you could please do your very 2 typically we do clear up while we're switching 2 best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but 3 there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 3 all appreciate it. 4 mays, and then we would clear up. 4 all appreciate it. 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 A. No problem.	16	of those have two crew members.	16	
19 A. It is - we do switch over that crossing, 19 Study there with you? 20 meaning with a road switcher there, that would move the 20 A. Yes, I do. 21 cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks 21 A. A Yes, I do. 22 LUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 22 A. Yes, I is. 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 23 A. Yes, I is. 25 mappen and for how long when it happens? 23 A. Yes, I is. 26 Q. At this time I'm going to turn you over to the 31 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 21 that are that there's \$189 million for 1 31 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 32 typically we do clear up while we're switching 1 34 that sets 5189 million for 6 35 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 4 all appreciate it. 4 36 sinvesting \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do 8 36 is investing \$6 vay, you may step down. 11 31 A. I do not have that breakdown. 11	17	JUDGE PEARSON: And is the crossing	17	
20 meaning with a road switcher there, that would move the 20 A. Yes, I do. 21 cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks Q. And is your testimony true and correct as 21 between the two tracks. So between the two tracks Q. And is your testimony true and correct as 22 ith at are there, we do switch cars in that area which 22 23 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 23 4 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 24 5 happen and for how long when it happens? 25 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 Page 37 7 Redirect examination of the eavies a week and it 1 1 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 2 typically we do clear up while we're switching 2 4 maybe, and then we would clear up. 4 4 and parpeciate it. A. No problem. 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 6 testimony you state that there's \$189 million for 6 7 rairoad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF 7 8 is investing \$5 billion in capacity commitments. So do	18	regularly blocked now at Valley View Road?	18	
21 cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks 21 Q. And Is your testimony true and correct as 22 that are there, we do switch cars in that area which 22 though you were restating it here today? 23 leads to the crossing being blocked. 23 A. Yes, it is. 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 24 Q. At this time I'm going to turn you over to the 25 happen and for how long when it happens? 25 A. Yes, it is. 26 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 You some questions. If you could please do your very 21 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 1 you some questions. If you could please do your very 25 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but 3 we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. 4 all paperciate it. 4. No problem. 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 6 testimony you state that there's \$189 million for 6 7 railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF 7 11 A. I do no have that breakdown. 11	19	A. It is we do switch over that crossing,	19	Study there with you?
1 that are there, we do switch cars in that area which 22 though you were restating it here today? 23 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 23 A. Yes, it is. 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 24 C. At this time I'm going to turn you over to the 24 A. How long when it happens? Page 37 Page 39 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 1 A. It happens seven days a week and it there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 1 3 there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 3 4 maybe, and then we would clear up. 4 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 6 testimony you state that there's \$189 million for 7 7 railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF 7 8 is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do 9 9 you have an idea of how much of those investments are 9 10 Duff PEARSON: (kay, thank you. That's 12 11 Haag? Okay, you may step down. 14 12 Hueashaw any questions for 13	20	meaning with a road switcher there, that would move the	20	
23 leads to the crossing being blocked. 23 A. Yes, it is. 24 JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that 24 Q. At this time I'm going to turn you over to the 25 happen and for how long when it happens? Page 37 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 Page 37 1 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 2 typically we do clear up while we're switching 1 3 there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 3 4 maybe, and then we would clear up. 4 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 6 testimony you state that there's \$189 million for 5 7 railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF 8 8 is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do 9 9 you have an idea of how much of those investments are 9 10 JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's 11 11 A. I do not have that breakdown. 11 I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in 11 Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. 14 Haye. Anyone else have any questistons for 13	21	cars between the two tracks. So between the two tracks	21	
24 JUDGE PÉARSÓN: And how often does that 24 Q. At this time I'm going to turn you over to the 25 happen and for how long when it happens? Page 37 Page 37 Page 37 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 Page 39 1 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 2 typically - we do clear up while we're switching 2 3 there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 3 4 maybe, and then we would clear up. 4 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 6 testimony you state that there's State by million for 6 7 railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF 7 8 is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do 8 9 you have an idea of how much of those investments are 9 10 Durbe PEARSON: Ckay, thank you. That's 11 11 A. I do not have that breakdown. 11 12 JUDGE PEARSON: Ckay, thank you. That's 13 13 all I have. Anyone els have any questions for 13 14 Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. 14 Mr. Haa	22		22	
25 happen and for how long when it happens? 25 attorneys for the other parties and they'll be asking Page 37 Page 37 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 Page 39 1 A. It happens seven days a week and it 1 you some questions. If you could please do your very 2 typically we do clear up while we're switching 2 best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but 3 there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes 3 we're in a rather large conference room and we would 4 maybe, and then we would clear up. 4 A. No problem. 5 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 A. No problem. 6 6 testimony you state that there's \$189 million for 6 7 7 7 railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF 7 7 7 10 being allocated for safety improvements? 10 0 Mr. BEATTIE: 0 Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, 11 11 A. I do not have that breakdown. 11 11 If is proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions 13 all have. Anyone else have any questions for 13 about t	23	leads to the crossing being blocked.	23	
Page 37 Page 37 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 1 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching typically we do clear up while we're switching typically we do clear up. 1 3 there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. 3 4 maybe, and then we would clear up. 4 5 JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your 5 6 testimony you state that there's \$189 million for 6 7 railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF 7 8 is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are 9 9 you FeaRSON: On yage stop of your 5 1 A. I do not have that breakdown. 11 11 A. I do not have that breakdown. 11 12 JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's 13 13 all I have. Anyone else have any questions for 13 14 KLR BJADES Yes. 16 0. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please. 17 JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski? 16 0. Hoy could turu to Page 5 of your st	24	JUDGE PEARSON: And how often does that	24	
REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG37CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 391A. It happens seven days a week and it12typically we do clear up while we're switching23there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes34maybe, and then we would clear up.45JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your56testimony you state that there's \$189 million for67railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF78is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do89you have an idea of how much of those investments are910being allocated for safety improvements?1011A. I do not have that breakdown.1112JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's1213all I have. Anyone else have any questions for1314Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1415Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?1516could please wherever you are stand and raise your1617JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski?1518could please wherever you are stand and raise your1819KURT BIALOBRESKI,2019having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2110referenga to you spections are you1618KURT BIALOBRESKI,2119having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2310refering to?2411JUDGE PEARSON: I	25	happen and for how long when it happens?	25	attorneys for the other parties and they'll be asking
1A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements?all appreciate it. A. No problem.1A. Id on thave that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: ONAw, you. That's all have. Anyone else have any questions for A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone dise have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1115Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you tould please wherever you are stand and raise your right hand.1620KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)1721KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)2022KURT BIALOBRESKI, (JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please thaving been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1823Auing been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2124SUDGE PEARSON: If you could please tate your name and spell your last name for the2225state your name and spell your last name for the23				
2typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up.2best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it.5JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements?610being allocated for safety improvements?1011A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1112Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? right hand.1513Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski, if you right hand.1614KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)1715KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1114KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1215KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1216KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1217JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1218Kurs Bialobreski, if you right hand.1219KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1210List procend tab shollows: JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1211KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If		Page 37		Page 39
2typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up.2best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it.5JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements?610being allocated for safety improvements?1011A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1112Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? right hand.1513Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski, if you right hand.1614KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)1715KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1114KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1215A. Okay.1416KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1217JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please1218Auryone been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2119KURT BIALOBRESKI, JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2124JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				-
3there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes3we're in a rather large conference room and we would4maybe, and then we would clear up.4all appreciate it.5JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your5A. No problem.6testimony you state that there's \$189 million for67railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF78is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do89you have an idea of how much of those investments are910being allocated for safety improvements?1011A. I do not have that breakdown.1112JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's1213all I have. Anyone else have any questions for1314Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1415Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?1516Ms. ENDRES: Yes.1617JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your1819right hand.2019right hand.1912KURT BIALOBRESKI,2113having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2314JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2415Air was my understanding that the trains needed16inspected prior to them moving into the area where17JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2418KURT BIALOBRESKI,2119Loperform mandate	1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37	-	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39
4maybe, and then we would clear up.4all appreciate it.5JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your56testimony you state that there's \$189 million for67railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF78is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do89by uhave an idea of how much of those investments are910being allocated for safety improvements?1011A. I do not have that breakdown.1112JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's1213all I have. Anyone else have any questions for1314Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1415Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?1516MS. ENDRES: Yes.1617JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your1819right hand.1910KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)2114KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)2115state your name and spell your last name for the2512JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2424JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very
JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your5A. No problem.testimony you state that there's \$189 million for6railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF7is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do8you have an idea of how much of those investments are9being allocated for safety improvements?10A. I do not have that breakdown.11JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's12all I have. Anyone else have any questions for13about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record asthis proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questionsMr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.14K. No BRSEN: Yes.16Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.14Exhibit KB-3.A. Okay.Quid please wherever you are stand and raise your18A. Oud please wherever you are stand and raise your18right hand.19Imandated regulatory inspections.20(Present telephonically)22Anving been duly sworn, testified as follows:23JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24A. It was my understanding that the trains neededis tate your name and spell your last name for the25is tate your name and spell your last name for the25is tate your name and spell your last name for the25	2	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but
6testimony you state that there's \$189 million for67railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF78is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do89you have an idea of how much of those investments are910being allocated for safety improvements?1011A. I do not have that breakdown.1112JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's1213all have. Anyone else have any questions for1314Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1415Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?1516MS. ENDRES: Yes.1617JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your1819right hand.1910Qreferring to?11KURT BIALOBRESKI,2112UDGE PEARSON: If you could please2413JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2414KURT BIALOBRESKI,2115Aring been duly sworn, testified as follows:2316JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2417JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2418Kurt BiALOBRESKI,2119referring to?A. It was my understanding that the trains needed20is peerded to provide a safe area2521KURT BIALOBRESKI,2222Ipresent telephonically)2223having been dul	2 3	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes	2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would
7railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF78is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do99you have an idea of how much of those investments are910being allocated for safety improvements?1011A. I do not have that breakdown.1112JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's1213all I have. Anyone else have any questions for1314Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1415Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?1516MS. ENDRES: Yes.1617JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your1819right hand.2010KURT BIALOBRESKI,2111KURT BIALOBRESKI,2112JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2413ating been duly sworn, testified as follows:2314JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2415Aiving been duly sworn, testified as follows:2316JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2417JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2424JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the2526state your name and spell your last name for the2527Kure Bial point as name for the2528state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up.	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it.
8is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements?8CROSS-EXAMINATION10being allocated for safety improvements?10BY MR. BEATTIE:O. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie,11A. I do not have that breakdown.11I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in12JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's12this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions13all I have. Anyone else have any questions for1314Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1415Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?1516MS. ENDRES: Yes.1617JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your1819RURT BIALOBRESKI,192020Full first paragraph you state that the21KURT BIALOBRESKI,2022(Present telephonically)2223having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it.
9you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements?9BY MR. BEATTIE:10A. I do not have that breakdown.11I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as11JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for1314Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.1415Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?1516MS. ENDRES: Yes.1617JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your right hand.1820202021KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)2122(Present telephonically)2223having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it.
10being allocated for safety improvements?10Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie,11A. I do not have that breakdown.11I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in12JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's12this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions13all I have. Anyone else have any questions for13about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as14Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.14Exhibit KB-3.15Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?15A. Okay.16MS. ENDRES: Yes.16Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study,17JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your18A. Okay.19right hand.19Q. Full first paragraph you state that the2020202021KURT BIALOBRESKI,2122(Present telephonically)2223having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the2525state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5 6 7	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem.
11A. I do not have that breakdown.11I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in12JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's12this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions13all I have. Anyone else have any questions for13about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as14Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.14Exhibit KB-3.15Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?15A. Okay.16MS. ENDRES: Yes.16Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study,17JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your18A. Okay.202020Q. Full first paragraph you state that the21KURT BIALOBRESKI,21what mandated regulatory inspections.22(Present telephonically)22What mandated regulatory inspections are you23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:23referring to?24JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24A. It was my understanding that the trains needed25state your name and spell your last name for the25inspected prior to them moving into the area where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION
12JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's12this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions13all I have. Anyone else have any questions for13about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as14Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.14Exhibit KB-3.15Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?15A. Okay.16MS. ENDRES: Yes.16Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study,17JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you17please.18could please wherever you are stand and raise your18A. Okay.19right hand.19Q. Full first paragraph you state that the20KURT BIALOBRESKI,202021KURT BIALOBRESKI,2122(Present telephonically)2223having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:
13all I have. Anyone else have any questions for13about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as14Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.14Exhibit KB-3.15Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?15A. Okay.16MS. ENDRES: Yes.16Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study,17JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your18A. Okay.19right hand.19Q. Full first paragraph you state that the2020202021KURT BIALOBRESKI,2122(Present telephonically)2223having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie,
14Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.14Exhibit KB-3.15Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?15A. Okay.16MS. ENDRES: Yes.16Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study,17JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your18A. Okay.19right hand.19Q. Full first paragraph you state that the2020202021KURT BIALOBRESKI,2122(Present telephonically)2223having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in
15Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?15A. Okay.16MS. ENDRES: Yes.16Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study,17JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your1819right hand.1920Q. Full first paragraph you state that the21KURT BIALOBRESKI,22(Present telephonically)23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:24JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please25state your name and spell your last name for the25state your name and spell your last name for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions
16MS. ENDRES: Yes.16Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study,17JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you1718could please wherever you are stand and raise your1819right hand.1920Q. Full first paragraph you state that the202021KURT BIALOBRESKI,22(Present telephonically)23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:24JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please25state your name and spell your last name for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as
17JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you17please.18could please wherever you are stand and raise your18A. Okay.19right hand.19Q. Full first paragraph you state that the2020202021KURT BIALOBRESKI,21to perform mandated regulatory inspections.22(Present telephonically)22What mandated regulatory inspections are you23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:232324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24A. It was my understanding that the trains needed25state your name and spell your last name for the25inspected prior to them moving into the area where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3.
18could please wherever you are stand and raise your18A. Okay.19right hand.19Q. Full first paragraph you state that the202020meet-pass siding track is needed to provide a safe area21KURT BIALOBRESKI,21to perform mandated regulatory inspections.22(Present telephonically)22What mandated regulatory inspections are you23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24A. It was my understanding that the trains needed25state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay.
19right hand.19Q. Full first paragraph you state that the2020202021KURT BIALOBRESKI,212122(Present telephonically)22What mandated regulatory inspections.23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study,
20KURT BIALOBRESKI,20meet-pass siding track is needed to provide a safe area21KURT BIALOBRESKI,21to perform mandated regulatory inspections.22(Present telephonically)22What mandated regulatory inspections are you23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:2324JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please2425state your name and spell your last name for the25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes. JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please.
21KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)21to perform mandated regulatory inspections.23(Present telephonically)22What mandated regulatory inspections are you23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:23referring to?24JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24A. It was my understanding that the trains needed25state your name and spell your last name for the25inspected prior to them moving into the area where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes. JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you could please wherever you are stand and raise your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please. A. Okay.
22(Present telephonically)22What mandated regulatory inspections are you23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:23referring to?24JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24A. It was my understanding that the trains needed25state your name and spell your last name for the25inspected prior to them moving into the area where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes. JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you could please wherever you are stand and raise your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please. A. Okay. Q. Full first paragraph you state that the
23having been duly sworn, testified as follows:23referring to?24JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24A. It was my understanding that the trains needed25state your name and spell your last name for the25inspected prior to them moving into the area where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes. JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you could please wherever you are stand and raise your right hand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please. A. Okay. Q. Full first paragraph you state that the meet-pass siding track is needed to provide a safe area
24JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please24A. It was my understanding that the trains needed25state your name and spell your last name for the24b. It was my understanding that the trains needed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes. JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you could please wherever you are stand and raise your right hand. KURT BIALOBRESKI,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please. A. Okay. Q. Full first paragraph you state that the meet-pass siding track is needed to provide a safe area to perform mandated regulatory inspections.
25 state your name and spell your last name for the 25 inspected prior to them moving into the area where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes. JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you could please wherever you are stand and raise your right hand. KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please. A. Okay. Q. Full first paragraph you state that the meet-pass siding track is needed to provide a safe area to perform mandated regulatory inspections. What mandated regulatory inspections are you
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes. JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you could please wherever you are stand and raise your right hand. KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically) having been duly sworn, testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please. A. Okay. Q. Full first paragraph you state that the meet-pass siding track is needed to provide a safe area to perform mandated regulatory inspections. What mandated regulatory inspections are you referring to?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HAAG 37 A. It happens seven days a week and it typically we do clear up while we're switching there. So at any one time it could be 15 minutes maybe, and then we would clear up. JUDGE PEARSON: On Page 3 of your testimony you state that there's \$189 million for railroad capacity in Washington in 2015 and that BNSF is investing \$6 billion in capacity commitments. So do you have an idea of how much of those investments are being allocated for safety improvements? A. I do not have that breakdown. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's all I have. Anyone else have any questions for Mr. Haag? Okay, you may step down. Are you going to be calling Mr. Bialobreski? MS. ENDRES: Yes. JUDGE PEARSON: Mr. Bialobreski, if you could please wherever you are stand and raise your right hand. KURT BIALOBRESKI, (Present telephonically) having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: If you could please	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 39 you some questions. If you could please do your very best to speak up. We have you on speaker phone but we're in a rather large conference room and we would all appreciate it. A. No problem. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Bialobreski, my name is Julian Beattie, I'm an attorney representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the Traffic Impact Study that is in the record as Exhibit KB-3. A. Okay. Q. If you could turn to Page 5 of your study, please. A. Okay. Q. Full first paragraph you state that the meet-pass siding track is needed to provide a safe area to perform mandated regulatory inspections. What mandated regulatory inspections are you referring to? A. It was my understanding that the trains needed

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 40		Page 42
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 40		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 42
1	they're servicing customers and delivering goods. And	1	decrease in exposure factor for this given project;
2	that's what we were stating.	2	correct?
3	Q. But you are not familiar with any specific	3	A. For this given project or across the entire
4	regulations that call for inspections in this area?	4	system in the area?
5	A. Not personally. I read that I believe in a	5	Q. I'm not sure what distinction you're drawing.
6	document provided by BNSF.	6	If there's a distinction
7	Q. You're testifying to your understanding.	7	A. By "the project" I mean specifically the
8	A. Yes.	8	siding at the closure of Valley View as in Valley View
9	Q. Thank you. Now, if you could please turn to	9	crossing or are you talking about the other crossings
10	Page 12. Under Table 2, you testified about a metric	10	that you have listed right there?
11	known as exposure factor; correct?	11	Q. Let me approach it from this angle.
12	A. Yes.	12	You assert a decrease in exposure factor due
13	Q. And exposure factor is calculated by	13	to the closure of Valley View Road; correct?
14	multiplying average daily traffic by average number of	14	A. Yes.
15	trains coming through a crossing each day; correct?	15	Q. But you cannot affirmatively tell me that that
16	A. Yes.	16	won't simply increase exposure factor by an equal
17	Q. And on Page 12 it's your testimony that,	17	measure somewhere else; correct?
18	quote, The exposure factors are reduced when the Valley	18	A. You know, I wouldn't say that it wouldn't
19	View Road-Cherry Point crossing is closed, which means	19	increase by equal measure. It will be we do project
20	that, quote, The study area is generally less likely to	20	that it will decrease slightly.
21	have vehicle-train conflicts when the crossing is	21	Q. So your testimony, then
22	closed. Is that right?	22	A. Many times changes in travel patterns.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. So your testimony today, then, is that the
24	Q. But, sir, isn't it true that any decrease in	24	closure of the Valley View crossing will result in a
	exposure factor within the study area will simply be	25	net decrease in the metric known as exposure factor?
	Page 41		Page 43
	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41	1	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43
1	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study	1	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though.
1 2	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area?	2	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's
1 2 3	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and	2 3	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light?
1 2 3 4	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some	2 3 4	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes	2 3 4 5	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense.	2 3 4 5 6	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without
1 2 3 4 5	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case	2 3 4 5	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that does not require them to cross. Or they may even be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please. A. I think I can explain this a different way, if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that does not require them to cross. Or they may even be crossing multiple times. And so essentially when we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please. A. I think I can explain this a different way, if that helps. If you looked at a map, and specifically
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that does not require them to cross. Or they may even be crossing multiple times. And so essentially when we redistribute traffic across the entire system, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please. A. I think I can explain this a different way, if that helps. If you looked at a map, and specifically we're considering areas maybe near Custer and by Portal
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that does not require them to cross. Or they may even be crossing multiple times. And so essentially when we redistribute traffic across the entire system, there would be some loss and some loss of there's some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please. A. I think I can explain this a different way, if that helps. If you looked at a map, and specifically we're considering areas maybe near Custer and by Portal Way, the intersection of Main Street and Arnie Road, in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that does not require them to cross. Or they may even be crossing multiple times. And so essentially when we redistribute traffic across the entire system, there would be some loss and some loss of there's some origin and destination that may or may not cause them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please. A. I think I can explain this a different way, if that helps. If you looked at a map, and specifically we're considering areas maybe near Custer and by Portal Way, the intersection of Main Street and Arnie Road, in that general area, as it stands now, it could be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that does not require them to cross. Or they may even be crossing multiple times. And so essentially when we redistribute traffic across the entire system, there would be some loss and some loss of there's some origin and destination that may or may not cause them to cross, or they may not cross the tracks multiple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please. A. I think I can explain this a different way, if that helps. If you looked at a map, and specifically we're considering areas maybe near Custer and by Portal Way, the intersection of Main Street and Arnie Road, in that general area, as it stands now, it could be possible that if I was in Custer and I wanted to go up
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that does not require them to cross. Or they may even be crossing multiple times. And so essentially when we redistribute traffic across the entire system, there would be some loss and some loss of there's some origin and destination that may or may not cause them to cross, or they may not cross the tracks multiple times any longer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please. A. I think I can explain this a different way, if that helps. If you looked at a map, and specifically we're considering areas maybe near Custer and by Portal Way, the intersection of Main Street and Arnie Road, in that general area, as it stands now, it could be possible that if I was in Custer and I wanted to go up to the area directly by to the Landview, to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 41 offset by an increase in exposure outside the study area? A. Not necessarily between origin and destination. The vehicles that are traveling, some will be absorbed within the system, if that makes sense. Q. But you can't speak to this particular case then? A. Well, I can't speak to the very specific location that they would be absorbed by, but because Valley View is there and there's a convenience associated with that, people are calculating that risk themselves of what the danger precaution is to cross the crossing. And essentially when it's closed there is a chance that they may find an alternate route that is not to that same land use within the study area that does not require them to cross. Or they may even be crossing multiple times. And so essentially when we redistribute traffic across the entire system, there would be some loss and some loss of there's some origin and destination that may or may not cause them to cross, or they may not cross the tracks multiple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 43 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 43 A. Yes. We project it too. It is light, though. Q. Could you repeat your last statement? It's very light? A. Yes, we do project it to slightly decrease. Q. Last question, then. How can a car get from one side of the Intalco yard to the other side without crossing at least one set of railroad tracks at some point in the trip? A. Let me pull up a map, please. So can you physically tell me where the Intalco yards would be? My understanding is essentially it's only where the siding is. Q. Sir, do you have a full set of exhibits at your disposal? A. I do. Q. There's an exhibit one second, please. A. I think I can explain this a different way, if that helps. If you looked at a map, and specifically we're considering areas maybe near Custer and by Portal Way, the intersection of Main Street and Arnie Road, in that general area, as it stands now, it could be possible that if I was in Custer and I wanted to go up

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 44		Page 46
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/BIALOBRESKI 44		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BIALOBRESKI 46
1	Street and then cross Valley View, I would proceed, I	1	
2	would turn left, say, or turn to head westbound on Main	2	questions.
3	Street and cross the track. I would take Main Street	3	A. Can you speak up? I can barely hear you.
4	then north or at Arnie Road and I would head north	4	Q. Does that help?
5	and go across the Valley View track, and then end up at	5	A. Much better, thank you.
6	a residence to the north end of the or just in	6	Q. Just from a traffic perspective, would you
7	between there and I believe it's Creasey Road.	7	agree that Valley View is a better road than Ham Road?
8	Q. Sir, I heard you say that you would cross a	8	A. There are left curves in it, which would
9	set of tracks. And that's my point. How could you get	9	basically make it inherently easier to travel because
10	from one side to the other without crossing a track	10	you could probably go a little bit faster. So from
11	somewhere?	11	that standpoint I would say that that would be the only
12	A. If you'd let me finish I can explain that. So	12	way I would consider it to be a better road than Ham
13	that would basically be two crossings and two exposure	13	Road. They both provide similar north-south access.
14	factors, two exposure factor calculations that we knew	14	Actually, Ham Road provides better access to Birch
15	that trip would cause. So we would essentially sum	15	Bay-Lynden Road, which is one of the major arterials in
16	those, so we're crossing twice.	16	the area, whereas, Valley View essentially is only
17	So now if I'm in Custer again and Valley View	17	providing access to Portal Way and to the Sand Point.
18	is closed, I would go north on Portal Way up to Creasey	18	Q. Just so summarize, Valley View is a straighter
19	Road and I would cross the tracks there, I would cross	19	road, it doesn't have a 90-degree curve; correct?
20	the mainline there. And then I would head south on	20	A. Correct. It provides better the term that
21	Valley View Road to that private entrance or to that	21	we use a lot of times is either continuity or driver
22	private residence or land use. So basically what I'm	22	expectations for way finding, where a straight road or
23	trying to so then I'm only crossing the tracks one	23	left turns is a little bit easier for way finding but
24	time, so the exposure factor for the overall system is	24	not necessarily inherently a better road.
25	decreased. So that's the general idea there.	25	Q. It's also a wider road, correct, by about a
	Page 45		Page 47
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BIALOBRESKI 45		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BIALOBRESKI 47
1	Because right now what's happening with	1	couple feet?
2	residents are essentially they're calculating the risk	2	A. I believe so. I'll have to verify what we
3	versus the convenience of crossing the tracks twice.	3	wrote in other testimony. I know it's posted in the
4	And so what they're saying is what the general	4	Traffic Impact Study. I just wanted to make sure I'm
5	public, the traveling public is doing is saying you	5	giving the same answer. On the Traffic Impact Study I
6	know what, I'll cross the mainline at Main Street and	6	think the difference is 22. 18 feet we have listed.
7	then cross the Valley View crossings and go north.	7	Q. So just in terms of emergency response
8	Whereas, once we take that away, they're essentially	8	vehicles, it would be typically easier to respond at a
9	only just crossing the mainline once and not crossing	9	more rapid rate down a straight road that's wider as
10	Valley View again.	10	opposed to a narrow road that has a 90-degree curve;
11	Q. I think I understand your testimony. You're	11	fair enough to say?
12	saying that the way you get to a net decrease in	12	A. Yes.
13	exposure factor is by crossing tracks once as opposed	13	Q. Just switching gears to a different topic,
14	to twice somewhere in some kind of hypothetical trip;	14	you've indicated in your testimony, and I believe this
15	that's your testimony?	15	is at Page 2 of your rebuttal testimony, you've
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	indicated that you checked with Ferndale School
17	Q. Okay, thank you.	17	District and because the Ferndale School District
18	A. You're welcome.	18	indicated no buses used the Valley View crossing, you
10	MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, that's all the	19	assumed that no buses used the Valley View crossing, you
20	questions I have for this witness.	20	that correct?
2.0		20	A. Yes.
21	JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. Go ahead.		O Did you check with any of the private schools
21 22		22	Q. Did you check with any of the private schools
21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION	22 23	that provide bus service to students in the area?
21 22		22	

00	CKET NO. TR-150189 - VOI. II		BNSF Railway Company V. Whatcom County
	Page 48		Page 50
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BIALOBRESKI 48		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BIALOBRESKI 50
1	that do use this crossing, you simply overlooked that;	1	Ham and the Main Street crossings. Mr. Wagner stated
2	is that fair to say?	2	that he had not done a safety or diagnostic evaluation
3	A. We did not consider it.	3	at either of those crossings.
4	Q. Okay. If you found out, for example, that	4	Have you conducted a safety or diagnostic
5	there was private school transportation over this	5	evaluation at either of those crossings?
б	crossing, would that affect your calculus at all?	6	A. Briefly in the report and the Traffic Impact
7	A. It would not affect our recommendation.	7	Study, we went through and looked at what would be
8	MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have no	8	warranted as far as improvements. And I believe in the
9	further questions at this time.	9	testimony from or our rebuttal testimony to
10	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just	10	Mr. Curl, we agreed with the recommendations that would
11	have a couple questions, Mr. Bialobreski. This is	11	need to be for the improvements that would be at the
12	Judge Pearson.	12	Ham Road intersection minus the stop refuge for the bus
13	On Page 6 of the Traffic Impact Study, it	13	vehicles, the bus traffic.
14	states that Hanson this is in quotations	14	At the Main Street intersection we actually
15	explained to Ms. Apana that the closure of Valley View	15	recommended that there be a southbound right turn lane
16	would allow for improvement that would keep stopped	16	installed in order to make sure that cars did not
17	trains from queuing across the Ham-Arnie Road crossing.	17	because that would be the the southbound right there
18	So my question is, what is the capacity for	18	would be where we would expect the majority or a fair
19	train volume before the crossing at Ham Road would	19	number of vehicles that are rerouted to come back
20	again be blocked for queuing purposes?	20	across the Main Street tracks. And we have recommended
21	A. Excuse me, could you speak up? That was kind	21	that a right turn lane be installed there in order to
22	of mumbled. I apologize.	22	let them queue up and let the vehicles queue up and not
23	JUDGE PEARSON: So what is the capacity	23	block Portal Way for through traffic, which is a safety
24	for train volume	24	improvement in and of itself.
25	A. What page did you reference?	25	We also looked at sight distance at the gates
	Page 49		
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BIALOBRESKI 49		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/BIALOBRESKI51
1	JUDGE PEARSON: It's Page 6 of the	1	if lights weren't working for the Ham Road and Portal
2	Traffic Impact Study where it addresses improvements	2	Way intersection, and I believe we found those to be
3	that would keep stopped trains from queuing across the	3	sufficient. Even though we won't necessarily need
4	Ham- Arnie Road crossing.	4	them, some would be active gates instead of passive.
5	A. Okay.	5	We also looked at whether or not a traffic
6	JUDGE PEARSON: And my question is, what	6	signal would be required at the intersection of Main
7	is the capacity for train volume before the Ham-Arnie	7	and Portal Way due to proximity to the crossing. And
8	Road crossing would again be blocked for queuing	8	per the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices,
9	purposes?	9	Number 9, we do not believe that would be required.
10	A. I believe the study says one unit train at a	10	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. That's
11	time.	11	all I have.
12	JUDGE PEARSON: If Valley View is	12	MS. ENDRES: One quick follow-up, if I
13	presently being blocked, which it sounds like it is,	13	may.
14	how would closing the crossing at Valley View keep	14	
15	trains from queuing across the Ham Road crossing?	15	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
16	A. They would be able to pull over into the	16	BY MS. ENDRES:
17	siding and then trains would be able to go back and	17	Q. Mr. Bialobreski, you were just asked a
18	forth across. And so what I explained to Ms. Apana is	18	question or two about whether you performed any safety
19	that the only way it's not blocked is if there's a	19	or diagnostic evaluation at Ham or Main. Just so the
20	train that is going through. And then it's only	20	record is clear and we all understand, as part of what
21	blocked if a train goes through. There wouldn't be a	21	you did in the Traffic Impact Study, did you analyze
22	train that sits there currently. It would wait for the	22	whether those alternate crossings could safely
23	inspections and things that we noted before.	23	accommodate the rerouted traffic?
24	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. And in	24	A. You know, realistically in terms of from a
25	your testimony you made recommendations for both the	25	traffic engineering perspective, there really isn't

00	CKELINO. TR-150169 - VOI. II		BINSE Railway Company V. Whatcom County
			Page 54
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/BIALOBRESKI52		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 54
1	that much more traffic going corose those proceings	1	O Dan Cikaan hara far W/hataam County I lust a
1 2	that much more traffic going across those crossings, and so we don't expect their usage essentially to	1 2	Q. Dan Gibson here for Whatcom County. Just a couple of questions.
∠ 3	change too much. So we don't see that there would be	3	Have you reviewed the testimony or the
4	any additional increase in the traffic volumes	4	prefiled testimony of Roland Middleton?
- 5	wouldn't have any safety hazards in and of themselves.	5	A. Yes, I have.
6	And that's why we did the exposure factor calculation.	6	Q. Looking at the bottom of Page 2 of your
7	We actually, even with that, some of the past	7	prefiled rebuttal testimony, Lines 20 through 25, you
, 8	crashes that we looked at the records for the	8	assert that, "The Intalco Yard Expansion Project is not
9	crashes at the crossings from the FRA inventory, and	9	related to projected improvements identified for the
10	that hasn't really happened in the last five years so	10	GPT."
11	we didn't project or use any prediction models.	11	How do you explain to the layperson how a
12	Q. So can those alternate crossings safely	12	development in about the same location serving
13	accommodate any rerouted traffic?	13	customers out at Cherry Point is distinctly different
14	A. Yes, I would say so.	14	from what GPT was proposing?
15	MS. ENDRES: Thank you.	15	A. Actually, they're two separate projects, and
16	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. So is	16	GPT is proposing a project that would be served by a
17	Mr. Bordenave present?	17	different set of additional tracks, a second mainline,
18	MS. ENDRES: Mr. Bialobreski, nobody	18	and significant other improvements.
19	else has questions for you. Thank you very much for	19	And your question is how would I describe this
20	your time.	20	to a layperson. I would put it in the perspective of,
21	PIERRE BORDENAVE,	21	let's say there was a highway being proposed by the
22	having been duly sworn, testified as follows:	22	State through the County or in the City of Bellingham.
23		23	That takes a number of years to evaluate, identify
24	JUDGE PEARSON: State your name and	24	
25	spell your last name for the record.	25	design correct. In the meantime, the City or the
	Page 53		Page 55
	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/BORDENAVE 53		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 55
1	A. Pierre Bordenave, B-o-r-d-e-n-a-v-e.	1	County has identified a local traffic problem or local
1 2	A. Fielle Boldellave, B-o-1-u-e-ll-a-v-e.	1	traffic issue that needs to be addressed and decides
3	DIRECT EXAMINATION	3	that it needs to improve an arterial within that
4	BY MS. ENDRES:	4	footprint of the highway.
5	Q. Good morning, Mr. Bordenave. For the record,	5	Those are two separate projects serving
6	can you please state the company that you work for and	6	separate needs and requirements and so they would be
7	what position you hold.	7	done at different times and rates. You'd expect the
8	A. I'm the Vice President of Environmental	8	arterial improvements that address safety concerns or
9	Services Group for JL Patterson and Associates,	9	traffic concerns would be done prior to a larger
10	Incorporated, and we work for the BNSF Railway Company.	10	footprint project such as a highway.
11	Q. And in a nutshell, what services does JL	11	Q. In that same vein, is the project about which
12	Patterson provide to BNSF?	12	we are speaking here, the Intalco Yard Project, is that
13	A. Our environmental evaluations, environmental	13	primarily to serve the mainline of the Bellingham
14	studies, permitting, permit management and	14	Subdivision or the customers at Cherry Point?
15	environmental construction management.	15	A. It's to primarily serve the Cherry Point
16	Q. Do you have a copy of your prefiled testimony	16	Subdivision, because right now there is a siding that
17	there that you submitted?	17	requires, as in my testimony, requires multiple
18	A. I do.	18	switches and changes at that Intalco Yard to break
19	Q. Is your prefiled testimony true and accurate	19	trains up instead of having a full-length train.
20	as though you were testifying the same this morning?	20	Full-length trains would need to stay on the mainline,
21	A. Yes.	21	thus completely clear the entire mainline before
22	MS. ENDRES: Thank you.	22	another train can come out.
23		23	Q. Which mainline are we speaking of?
24	CROSS-EXAMINATION	24	A. The Cherry Point mainline.
25	BY MR. GIBSON:	25	Q. So just in terms of, say, a proportion of

BUELL REALTIME REPORTING, LLC

DO	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company V. Whatcom County
	Page 56		Page 58
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 56		DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 58
1	benefit, what is the proportion of benefit by the	1	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. So I will label
2	proposed improvements which would require Valley View	2	that as my second bench request. That's all I have.
3	closure, what's the proportion of benefits to the	3	Anything further?
4	Cherry Point customers versus the proportion of benefit	4	MS. ENDRES: Nothing further.
5	to the Bellingham Subdivision mainline?	5	JUDGE PEARSON: You can step down. Why
6	A. I would have to defer to BNSF, their	6	don't we take a five-minute recess and go off the
7	operations folks, as far as that. From what I	7	record.
8	understand and the reason we performed the analyses and	8	(Recess taken.)
9	the permitting for this, it was primarily to address	9	JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record.
10	the taking full trains off of the mainline, on the	10	Mr. Curl is on the witness stand.
11	Cherry Point Subdivision mainline.	11	
12	Q. And did you have an opportunity to examine the	12	PAUL CURL,
13	environmental documents, environmental impact documents	13	having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
14	that have been submitted previously with regard to the	14	
15	customers out at Cherry Point? The report, for	15	JUDGE PEARSON: State your name and
16	example, from Mainline Management indicated that no	16	spell your last name for the record.
17	further mitigation would be needed because of the	17	A. My name is Paul Curl, C-u-r-l.
18	ability to use the mainline for the benefit of the	18	
19	Cherry Point customers without additional improvements.	19	DIRECT EXAMINATION
20	A. So the question is have I had an opportunity	20	BY MR. BEATTIE:
21	to review those documents, for what project are we	21	Q. Good morning, Mr. Curl. If you could please
22	talking about?	22	introduce yourself a little more. Tell us your
23	Q. That would have been the previous project	23	position and your role in this case.
24	completed for the benefit of the Cherry Point customers	24	A. Yes. I'm a Senior Policy Specialist with the
25	within the past several years.	25	Commission. I primarily worked in the railroad safety
	Page 57		Page 59
	Page 57 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57		Page 59 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57		DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?	2	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.	2 3	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case.
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its	2 3 4	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been
2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a	2 3 4 5	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T?
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own	2 3 4	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from	2 3 4 5	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its7operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its7operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.8Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.6Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its7operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.7Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements?7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.6Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its7operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.7Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements?7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?6Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.7A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its7operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.7Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements?7A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity. Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements? A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?5Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.6A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.6Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements?8A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity. Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements? A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just have one question, Mr. Bordenave.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the crossing. That was based on information that I got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity. Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements? A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just have one question, Mr. Bordenave. Do you have access to the March 19, 2014 BNSF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the crossing. That was based on information that I got from BNSF's original petition. I had intended to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity. Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements? A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just have one question, Mr. Bordenave.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the crossing. That was based on information that I got from BNSF's original petition. I had intended to change my testimony to say that there are no school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity. Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements? A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just have one question, Mr. Bordenave. Do you have access to the March 19, 2014 BNSF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the crossing. That was based on information that I got from BNSF's original petition. I had intended to change my testimony to say that there are no school buses over the crossing. However, I was onsite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?5Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.6Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements?8A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just have one question, Mr. Bordenave. Do you have access to the March 19, 2014 BNSF Application to the Army Corps of Engineers?57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the crossing. That was based on information that I got from BNSF's original petition. I had intended to change my testimony to say that there are no school buses over the crossing. However, I was onsite yesterday about 3:00 in the afternoon, and there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer?Q. Specific Cherry Point customers.A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity.Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements?A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just have one question, Mr. Bordenave. Do you have access to the March 19, 2014 BNSFA. Right here I don't, but my company actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the crossing. That was based on information that I got from BNSF's original petition. I had intended to change my testimony to say that there are no school buses over the crossing. However, I was onsite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity. Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements? A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just have one question, Mr. Bordenave. Do you have access to the March 19, 2014 BNSF Application to the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Right here I don't, but my company actually performed that work and filed that permit application.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the crossing. That was based on information that I got from BNSF's original petition. I had intended to change my testimony to say that there are no school buses over the crossing. However, I was onsite yesterday about 3:00 in the afternoon, and there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/BORDENAVE 57 A. I'm not this is for all Cherry Point customers or for a specific Cherry Point customer? Q. Specific Cherry Point customers. A. Okay. So in addressing BNSF has its operational needs, and a customer who is identifying a siding or a loop track or a storage track of their own on their own property, that would be separate from BNSF's needs for operational safety and capacity. Q. So you're saying one could reconcile one report saying no further improvements needed, but BNSF then saying, well, that may be true for them but we need additional improvements? A. Yeah. Another company would not speak for BNSF, yes. MR. GIBSON: Thank you. I have nothing further. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I just have one question, Mr. Bordenave. Do you have access to the March 19, 2014 BNSF Application to the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Right here I don't, but my company actually performed that work and filed that permit application. JUDGE PEARSON: Can you provide that to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 59 section. I was the primary investigator in this particular case and have sponsored testimony which states the Commission Staff's position on this case. Q. And that's the testimony that has been admitted as Exhibit PC-1T? A. Yes. Q. Do you wish to make any changes to your prefiled testimony this morning? A. Yes. I have two changes. The first change is on Page 5 beginning at Line 10. And there I testified that BNSF operates four trains per day over the crossing. There are actually four loaded trains coming in and four empty trains coming out for a total of eight trains per day. The second change I intended to make was on Page 2 beginning at Line 20. And I testified there that up to three school buses a day travel over the crossing. That was based on information that I got from BNSF's original petition. I had intended to change my testimony to say that there are no school buses over the crossing. However, I was onsite yesterday about 3:00 in the afternoon, and there was a private school bus using a full-size school bus from

Page 60 Page 62 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 60 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 62 says up to three a day. I think that's probably the crossing which gives property owners access along 1 1 2 accurate and I do not intend to change the testimony. 2 Valley View Road to their property. I'm not sure how 3 JUDGE PEARSON: What page is that on? 3 just reconstructing Creasey Road gives access to the 4 A. Page 2, beginning on Line 20. 4 property owners. I think it's about three-tenths of a 5 JUDGE PEARSON: I don't see that on my mile between Creasey Road and the crossing, 1,500 feet. 5 6 Page 2. б There's a lot of property there and I would support a A. I don't either. 7 7 cul-de-sac at the crossing. I understand that's a 8 MR. GIBSON: Your Honor, I believe that 8 difficulty because of private ownership, but I think that's the best solution in this case. 9 might be on Page 5. 9 JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. There it is, Q. Would you support a cul-de-sac at the crossing 10 10 11 okay. 11 in addition to redesigning the Creasey intersection or Q. (BY MR. BEATTIE) Just to be clear, you are 12 in lieu of redesigning the Creasey intersection? 12 maintaining your original testimony which states up to A. In lieu of. I don't believe it's necessary to 13 13 three school buses travel over the crossing daily; 14 reconstruct Creasey Road if you have a cul-de-sac at 14 correct? 15 the crossing. 15 A. I think that's probably more accurate than no 16 Q. So with regard to your original testimony, 16 school buses. 17 17 would you like to replace leaving it up to Whatcom Q. Based on your personal observations at the County with your new recommendation or would you still 18 18 crossing which occurred yesterday? leave it up to Whatcom County with what we might call 19 19 some advisory testimony about the cul-de-sac? 20 A. That's correct. 20 21 Q. Thank you. Before I turn you over for A. It would have to be advisory, as the road will 21 cross-examination, if you could please turn to Page 26 22 22 continue to belong to Whatcom County. They still of your testimony. certainly will have a better idea of how they would 23 23 A. Yes. 24 like to protect the property owners along the remainder 24 Q. Starting at Line 1, you were asked whether the 25 25 of the road if the crossing is closed. I would Page 61 Page 63 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 61 consider it advisory. 1 2 Is that your question? traffic study, which in my understanding refers to the 1 3 Q. Yes, thank you. And just so we're clear for traffic study filed by Kurt Bialobreski, the witness 2 4 the record in case people have different understandings who testified earlier, and you were asked about safety 3 5 of this term, I'm speaking as a layperson, what is a improvements on Valley View Road. And you note that 4 6 cul-de-sac? 5 the traffic study recommends redesigning the 7 A. Well, a cul-de-sac is a turnaround area intersection of Valley View Road and Creasey Road to 6 8 designed -- there's usually a design vehicle in mind 7 allow a design vehicle to turn around. Do I have that 9 such as a 50-foot truck or a school bus, something 8 correct? 10 along that line. And a cul-de-sac is designed for that A. Yes. 9 11 design vehicle to be able to turn around and go back 10 Q. You were next asked whether you support that approach, and it's your testimony that you don't 12 the other way. 11 because you believe the County should decide what to do 13 Q. Thank you. Any other changes to your prefiled 12 with the north approach to the crossing, which is the 13 14 testimony? 14 approach coming from the Creasey-Valley View 15 A. No. intersection. 15 16 MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, Mr. Curl is 16 Is it still your testimony that you don't have 17 available for cross-examination. an opinion because you think the County should decide? 17 JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. 18 A. I truly believe that there ought to be a 18 19 cul-de-sac constructed at the crossing. I think 19 20 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** earlier testimony said there was just one residence 20 21 BY MS. ENDRES: there, but I counted at least five access roads off of 21 22 Q. Good morning, Mr. Curl, thank you for being 22 Valley View Road between Creasey and the existing 23 here today. 23 crossing. 24 I'm going to ask you some questions specific I think my recommendation would be to build a 24 25 to some of the mitigation that's been discussed and ²⁵ barricade right at the crossing as close as you can to

00	CKELINU. TR-150109 - VOI. II		DNOF Railway Company V. Whatcom County
	Page 64		Page 66
1	proposed so far, but before I do that I'd like to ask	1	
2	you a few questions just about your background.	2	aware of anything, any issues that Mr. Rutan raised
3	I know you have a long history with the UTC.	3	with the Traffic Impact Study that have been wanting to
4	You've been involved in quite a number of crossing	4	make sure that emergency response time was addressed?
5	closure cases. Is my understanding correct that you've	5	A. No.
6	been involved in previous cases, been involved in a	6	Q. Now, in your testimony, Mr. Curl, you raise a
7	petition to close a crossing for the justification	7	number of mitigation options that were not proposed
8	similar to this one where the railroad or a railroad	8	either in the petition to close the crossing or by
9	needed to install a siding track which would then place	9	other of the two licensed traffic engineers that have
10	a railroad crossing across the siding track in one or	10	submitted testimony today. And I'd like to walk
11	other sets of tracks as well?	11	through those with you to make sure that I understand
12	A. Yes.	12	what they are and what the justification is so that the
13	Q. And is my understanding correct from your	13	record is clear.
14	testimony that from the UTC staff perspective, that	14	Your testimony on Page 21 reflects that you
15	type of public crossing is then considered, I think the	15	raised the proposal of whether stop refuges should be
16	terminology that you used in your testimony to be ultra	16	constructed at Main Street and Portal; is that right?
17	hazardous or extra hazardous or just in some way more	17	A. Yes.
18	dangerous than the type of normal railroad crossing	18	Q. And is that something that in your opinion
19	that motorists might typically encounter?	19	needs to be done or are you wanting to make sure that
20	A. Well, it's not necessarily just adding a	20	the traffic engineers address that one way or the
21	second track that makes it extraordinarily hazardous.	21	other?
22	All crossings are inherently dangerous. Some are more	22	A. I'm not recommending that that mitigation be
23	dangerous than others. So adding a second track, we	23	done. I would defer to the traffic engineer in that
24	have hundreds of crossings that have two tracks on	24	case.
25	them.	25	Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that
	Page 65		Page 67
1	The thing or the issue that makes this	1	Mr. Bialobreski, his opinion is that the stop refuge
2	particularly hazardous is that the railroad intends to	2	would not be necessary. Is that your understanding?
3	block the crossing for extended periods of time, and	3	A. I read his opinion. I don't necessarily agree
4	that leads to behavior that is unsafe. That's the	4	with his reasoning, but I do agree with his conclusion.
5	reason. Not necessarily just the second track, it's	5	Q. Another one of the proposals that you raised
6	the stopping and blocking the crossing that makes it	6	to be considered that had not been raised by other
7	hazardous.	7	traffic engineers was whether to widen the crossing at
8	Q. And in the other petitions that you've been	8	Portal Way.
9	involved in, has the UTC typically recommended closure	9	And as a preliminary question one of the
10	in that case because of the construction or extension	10	proposals that was submitted in the Traffic Impact
11	of a siding track?	11	Study that Mr. Rutan appeared to agree with was to
12	A. Yes.	12	create an additional turn lane for motorists traveling
13	Q. Do you yourself have a degree in traffic	13	south or southeast onto Portal who would then make a
14	engineering?	14	right-hand turn onto Main. Your proposal to consider
15	A. I do not.	15	to widen the crossing at Portal Way, is that regardless
16	Q. I take it that you reviewed Mr. Bialobreski's	16	of whether the extra turn lane would be installed?
17	prefiled testimony and the Traffic Impact Study?	17	A. Are you referring to Main Street, not Portal
18	A. Yes.	18	Way? There's no crossing on Portal Way.
19	A. Yes.Q. Did you also have an opportunity to review the	19	Q. Yes. Main Street is close to Portal Way, the
	 A. Yes. Q. Did you also have an opportunity to review the county traffic engineer's response to the Traffic 	19 20	Q. Yes. Main Street is close to Portal Way, the crossing there?
19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Did you also have an opportunity to review the county traffic engineer's response to the Traffic Impact Study? I believe that was Mr. Rutan. 	19 20 21	Q. Yes. Main Street is close to Portal Way, the crossing there?A. That's correct.
19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Did you also have an opportunity to review the county traffic engineer's response to the Traffic Impact Study? I believe that was Mr. Rutan. A. Yes. 	19 20 21 22	 Q. Yes. Main Street is close to Portal Way, the crossing there? A. That's correct. Q. So your proposal to consider widening that
19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Did you also have an opportunity to review the county traffic engineer's response to the Traffic Impact Study? I believe that was Mr. Rutan. A. Yes. Q. And my understanding, and I'd also like to 	19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Yes. Main Street is close to Portal Way, the crossing there? A. That's correct. Q. So your proposal to consider widening that crossing is independent from whether a turn lane is
19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Did you also have an opportunity to review the county traffic engineer's response to the Traffic Impact Study? I believe that was Mr. Rutan. A. Yes. Q. And my understanding, and I'd also like to know if it's yours, is that Mr. Rutan raised the issue 	19 20 21 22	 Q. Yes. Main Street is close to Portal Way, the crossing there? A. That's correct. Q. So your proposal to consider widening that

Do	cket No. 1R-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
_	Page 68		Page 70
1	Street crossing, and it is a narrow road if you just	1	
2	look at the fog lines, but it has sufficient shoulders	2	becomes 22 feet at the crossing and motorists could
3	that you could comfortably cross there. I'm not as	3	comfortably pass and meet each other at the crossing.
4	concerned about the width of the road at Main Street,	4	That's my recommendation.
5	as my testimony would indicate.	5	Q. As part of our analysis of that proposal, is
6	Q. So on the topic of whether to widen the	6	there any type of content one of the exhibits you
7	crossing at Main Street, do you defer to the traffic	7	submitted was an excerpt from, for example, the U.S.
8	engineer similar to the issue of whether to construct	8	DOT Railroad Highway Grade Crossing Handbook. Is there
9	stop refuges?	9	anything within that that you're aware of that supports
10	A. I do.	10	that widening that crossing would be appropriate or
11	Q. The third issue that you suggested be	11	necessary?
12	considered that wasn't put forth in the petition or in	12	A. No.
13	the Traffic Impact Study or Mr. Rutan's testimony has	13	Q. Your understanding is that lights and gates,
14	to do with whether to install a traffic signal at	14	if the judge grants BNSF's petition, one of the
15	Portal Way. Mr. Bialobreski, as you saw, indicated	15	mitigation options that BNSF has proposed is to install
16	that as part of the traffic study that was considered	16	lights and gates at the Ham crossing. That's your
17	and due to the traffic volume, he did not feel that	17	understanding?
18	that was necessary at the intersection.	18	A. Yes.
19	Is that also something that you defer to the	19	Q. And would the installation of lights and gates
20	traffic engineers on?	20	appease your concern that motorists might choose the
21	A. Yes.	21	railroad crossing to pass each other?
22	Q. Is there anything else in Mr. Bialobreski's	22	A. Well, I don't think that changes anything, no.
23	recommendations, in the traffic study that you disagree	23	I still think it's just not comfortable for two
24	with at this time with mitigation?	24	vehicles to meet and pass on top of that crossing.
25	A. I do disagree with the widening the road at	25	It's just too scenario, it just feels too scenario.
	Page 69		Page 71
1	Ham Road. I think that that road, even though I'm not	1	Q. That narrowness exists today; right?
2	a traffic engineer, I believe it's a safety issue, not	2	A. That's correct.
3	a traffic issue. And maybe I can give you an example.	3	Q. In other words, vehicles that may encounter
4	Yesterday I was onsite at the Ham Road	4	one another, as long as that crossing's existed will
5	crossing. There was a pickup truck approaching from	5	have encountered that same scenario?
6	one direction, a motor vehicle of a passenger car	6	A. That's correct, but the AADT currently is 211.
/	approaching from the other direction. The pickup	7	
8	stopped and allowed the car to go across the crossing	8	by 50 percent to something in excess of 300. Also now
9	just like it was a one-way bridge. And I've driven	9	I've learned that a private school bus will be using
10	across that crossing several times and it's not	10	that in addition to public school buses that already
11	comfortable, it feels too tight. And I don't think	11	use the Ham Road crossing. And so I don't think the
12	this has anything to do with traffic engineering, I	12	lights and gates addresses the problem that I've
13	think it has to do with safety engineering. And I	13	referenced in my testimony.
14	don't believe that you can cross if you were to meet	14	Q. Have you done any type of calculation relating
15	a bus, for instance, at that crossing, you were meeting	15	to the increase in the AADT at Ham as relates to
16	and passing right on the crossing, I think there's a	16	whether the crossing should be widened?
17	hazard of potential hazard of a vehicle driving off	17	A. No. O And after you observed the private school bus
18	the side of the crossing, perhaps fouling the traffic	18	Q. And after you observed the private school bus
19	in some way, a broken axle.	19	at the crossing yesterday, did you get in contact with
20	So I stick by my recommendation that we should	20	the private school district to see what alternate route
21	widen the road at Ham Road, preferably to 22 feet wide	21	they might take if the crossing is closed?
22	that's currently 18 feet. There's plenty of crossing	22	A. No. O The MUTCD is a resource that the UTC along
23	surface there and the crossing surface is 24 feet,	23	Q. The MUTCD is a resource that the UTC along with the railroad or other jurisdictions used as a
24	widen the road. And I'm not talking about a great	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	distance here, maybe starting 50 feet on each side of	25	guide to determine what type of signage are appropriate

00	CKET NO. TR-150189 - VOI. II		BINSF Railway Company V. Whatcom County
	Page 72		Page 74
1	at railroad crossings. Am I understanding that right?		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 74
2	A. Oh, I think it's a little more than a guide.		
3	I think they are standards.	1	what you submitted.
4	Q. Okay, fair enough. And within those standards	2	Is it still your opinion or the UTC staff's
5	contain different signage, I guess, requirements for	3	opinion that BNSF's petition to close the Valley View
6	various traffic conditions; is that right?	4	crossing should be granted?
7	A. Yes.	5	A. Yes.
8	Q. Is there any type of signage within the MUTCD	6	MS. ENDRES: Thank you. That's all I
9	that you're aware of that might be something that you	7 8	have.
10	would suggest to install at the Ham Road crossing if it	9	JUDGE PEARSON: Does anyone else have any questions for Mr. Curl?
11	is not widened to discourage or direct motorists not to	10	MS. ENDRES: Yes, Judge.
12	meet and cross at the crossing itself?	11	Mo. ENDINEO. 100, 000gc.
13	A. I'm not aware of anything right off the top of	12	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
14	my head.	13	BY MR. BEATTIE:
15	Q. Can we agree that once lights and gates are	14	Q. Mr. Curl, with respect to the redesign of
16	installed at a crossing that it's illegal for motorists	15	Creasey Road excuse me, the intersection of Valley
17	to enter the crossing when the active devices are	16	View and Creasey, are you aware of any plans to install
18	triggered?	17	a gate blocking access to Valley View Road from
19	A. Yes, we can agree to that.	18	Creasey?
20	Q. Is there anything else in the Traffic Impact	19	A. I did read that somewhere in the testimony,
20	Study's recommendations or those raised in the parties'	20	I'm sorry, I don't remember exactly where, but I
21	prefiled testimony that you disagree with that we	21	believe Mr. Wagner had suggested that there would be a
22	haven't discussed?	22	locked gate installed on Valley View Road that would be
23 24		23	just south of Creasey Road and that property owners
24	A. Only what I discussed with Mr. Beattie which had to do with how do you block the crossing and how	24 25	would be able to unlock that gate and access their property. And I believe that was Mr. Wagner's
		25	
1	Page 73		
1	much of Valley View Road will continue to be accessible		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/CURL 75
2	to property owners.	1	testimony.
3	Q. Has there been any discussion to your	2	Q. Let's just assume it is. What is UTC's staff
4	knowledge in the diagnostic meeting or the safety	3	position to a locked gate just south of the
5	assessment or however we term that meeting between BNSF	4	intersection?
6	and the County and the UTC of whether to convert the	5	A. Well, they're not fail-safe. They can be left
7	segments of public roadway approaching Valley View to	6	open. There is a residence south of where the gate
8	private roads if the crossing itself is closed?	7	would be installed. If there were an emergency at that
9	A. I'm not aware of any discussion like that, no.	8	property, how would the emergency vehicles get through.
10	Q. Would that impact your analysis at all if	9	So there are issues with using a locked gate. They're
11	those segments are converted to private roadways?	10	appropriate in some circumstances. I'm not sure
12	A. Well, the County's view on what they want to	11	they're appropriate in this case.
13	do with their own road will impact how I feel about it.	12	Q. When there's an emergency, the person driving
14	This is their road and it really has nothing to do with	13	that emergency vehicle does not distinguish between
15	safety, it really has to do with access to property	14	private and public roads; is that correct?
16	along the road.	15	A. I'm not an emergency responder but that would
17	Q. So if it's not a County owned roadway then	16	seem logical, yeah.
18	this issue from your perspective is no longer one that	17	MR. BEATTIE: That's all I have, Judge,
19	needs to be resolved?	18 19	thank you. JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. Mr. Curl, I
20	A. That's correct. I don't have jurisdiction any	20	do have some questions for you but I'm going to reserve
21	longer if it's a private road.	21	those and recall you a little bit later after
22	Q. My last question, Mr. Curl, is because since	22	they're related to what the County witnesses are going
23	you submitted your testimony we've had some additional	23	to testify to.
24	materials become part of the record. We've had the	24	A. Okay.
25	updated SEPA materials, Mr. Bialobreski 's response to	25	JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you, you may step

			Brief Hannay Company H Hildcom Co	/ an reg
	Page 76 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/RUTAN 76		Page CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN	78 78
1	down. Mr. Rutan?	1	proposal is to install flashing lights, gates,	
2	JOE RUTAN,	2	pavement, stoplights and increase signage at the	
3	having been duly sworn, testified as follows:	3	crossing?	
4		4	A. We would support that.	
5	JUDGE PEARSON: State your name,	5	Q. What about constructing stop refuges?	
6	spelling your last name for the record.	6	A. Obviously that would be additional safety. We	
7	A. My name is Joe Rutan, R-u-t-a-n.	7	look at this the County looked at this closure in	
8		8	several ways. One way was if this is a development	
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION	9	generating this much traffic, what would we require of	
10	BY MR. GIBSON:	10	that development. We do that quite often so we need to	
11	Q. Mr. Rutan, what is your profession?	11	make sure that we're fair to everyone.	
12	A. I am a professional licensed engineer. I'm	12	So when looking at the mitigation that was	
13	the County Engineer for Whatcom County and the	13	proposed by the Railroad, it was consistent with what	
14	Assistant Director of Public Works.	14	would be required for a development of that, so that	
15	Q. Do you have with you a copy of your prefiled	15	was beyond that additional widening on Ham would be	
16	testimony?	16	beyond what we would require. I'd also mention that	
17	A. Yes, I do.	17	the road is 18 feet at that point so having the crossing wider than the road would help us when we	
18	Q. And is it a true and accurate statement today	18	eventually sometime get around to widening the road,	
19 20	as it was when you submitted it? A. Yes, it is.	19 20	but that is not anywhere on the horizon.	
20 21	Q. I'm going to show you what has been previously	21	Q. Perhaps we're talking about two different	
21	been marked and admitted as I believe JR-2 and just ask	22	mitigations. One is stop refuges and the other one is	
23	you to briefly identify what that is for the record.	23	more generally widening the road.	
24	A. That is a map of the northwest corner of	24	A. Right. The stop refuge, we don't have an	
25			accident history out there that would show that that	
	Page 77		Page	79
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 77		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN	79
1	the center of the map.	1	would be a requirement.	
2	Q. I take it that's accurate as to scale?	2	Q. And with respect to widening the road, your	
3	A. Yes, it's accurate as to scale. That was	3	position is also that that is not necessary?	
4	produced yesterday by our GIS staff so it is the most	4	A. Obviously, as a County Engineer I would like	
5	recent map we would have of the county.	5	roads you know, wider is always necessary, but the	
6	Q. Mr. Rutan, I think this is an appropriate time	6	reality is we have an 18-foot-wide road there so	
7	to explore some of the aspects of mitigation in this	7	widening out the crossing isn't necessarily something	
8	case. Rather than me doing that, I'd defer to	8	that is going to provide a corridor of safety there.	
9	Mr. Beattie and Ms. Endres who will have a number of	9	But we do support the additional signing, striping and	
10	questions in regard to that.	10	lighting. We feel that that is an upgrade to that	
11	CROSS-EXAMINATION	11	intersection. Q. And gates?	
12 13	BY MR. BEATTIE:	12 13	A. Correct.	
13 14	Q. Mr. Rutan, my name is Julian Beattie and I	14	Q. If I may, I'd like to move on to the south	
15	represent the Commission Staff. And I'm going to go	15	approach to Valley View crossing, and by that I mean	
16	through a list of mitigations that had been proposed at	16	the approach from the Valley View-Arnie Road	
17	various points in this record and ask you for the	17	intersection. The proposal here is to install signage	
18	County's position on each mitigation.	18	at the Valley View-Arnie Road, specifically one sign at	
19	A. Excellent.	19	the south approach, one at the east approach, and one	
20	Q. And with respect to each mitigation in	20	at the west approach?	
21	addition to stating whether the County supports or does	21	A. We would certainly support that.	
22	not support the mitigation, if you could provide a	22	Q. Does the County support constructing a	
23	rationale to that extent, that would be most helpful.	23	cul-de-sac north of Arnie Road prior to the bridge on	
24	A. Certainly.	24	Valley View Road?	
25	Q. Starting with the Ham-Arnie crossing, the	25	A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices	

00	cket No. 1R-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company V. Whatcom County
	Page 80		Page 82
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 80		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 82
1	would require a turnaround, not necessarily a	1	just south of the bridge, absolutely.
2	cul-de-sac. That's one design of a turnaround and	2	Q. You used the term "hammerhead"?
3	generally the biggest, and I would not propose a	3	A. Yes.
	cul-de-sac here. A hammerhead would be more		
4		4	Q. Can you tell me what that is?
5	appropriate. But per the Manual of Traffic Uniform	5	A. It's allows for a three-point turn. It's just
6	Controlled Devices, a turnaround is required.	6	pavement. You see them very often at the end of
7	Now, this breaches into something that was	7	dead-end roads. It's just a wide enough area that
8	spoken about. If this closure occurs, we have a bridge	8	allows an ambulance, fire truck, a UPS truck to turn
9	there. We also have the area from the north. And	9	around and not to have back up.
10	we've had lots of discussions of if this crossing	10	Q. Okay, I think I understand. So you would
11	closes, how are we going to manage those roads? Should	11	support some sort of turnaround just south of the
12	they remain as open public roads, should they remain as	12	bridge?
13	private roads? Should we remove the bridge over Dakota	13	A. Correct.
14	Creek, which is a fish-bearing creek, and open up that	14	Q. Cul-de-sac may have a technical term. I'm
15	additional habitat for fish?	15	still not quite clear on that.
16	So based upon the outcome of this, we could be	16	A. Yes. A cul-de-sac is one of the turnarounds
17	exploring how to manage those roads and potentially	17	that would be acceptable design. It is more common in
18	either continue as open public roads, we could maintain	18	an urban environment and it would be very uncommon in a
19	the right-of-way but make them for private use only,	19	rural environment like this.
20	which is very common in the county, or we could vacate	20	Q. But the County's perspective is that there
21	it totally based upon a request from the adjoining	21	could be another option?
22	landowners. If the landowner owns both sides of that	22	A. Absolutely.
23	road, there's a good chance that a vacation could	23	Q. In terms of no turnaround and close the road
24	occur, and that means the road and the right-of-way.	24	completely to the public road?
25	So some of those things, how we would manage	25	A. If after this occurs the landowners approach
	Page 81		Page 83
			-
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81	-	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do,
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that
2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry.	2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround.
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point.
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a public road.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View down by the railroad tracks, as Mr. Curl was saying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a public road. Q. I see. And so essentially what you're telling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View down by the railroad tracks, as Mr. Curl was saying. As we got to talking and looking at the system out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a public road. Q. I see. And so essentially what you're telling me is that you are not decided as to and when I say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View down by the railroad tracks, as Mr. Curl was saying. As we got to talking and looking at the system out there, we had Creasey Road also that is a dead-end road
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a public road. Q. I see. And so essentially what you're telling me is that you are not decided as to and when I say "you" I mean the County, is not decided as to what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View down by the railroad tracks, as Mr. Curl was saying. As we got to talking and looking at the system out there, we had Creasey Road also that is a dead-end road there. And we felt that a turnaround at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a public road. Q. I see. And so essentially what you're telling me is that you are not decided as to and when I say "you" I mean the County, is not decided as to what specific mitigation should be ordered, although you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View down by the railroad tracks, as Mr. Curl was saying. As we got to talking and looking at the system out there, we had Creasey Road also that is a dead-end road there. And we felt that a turnaround at the intersection of Creasey and Valley View would provide a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a public road. Q. I see. And so essentially what you're telling me is that you are not decided as to and when I say "you" I mean the County, is not decided as to what specific mitigation should be ordered, although you agree that some mitigation is necessary? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View down by the railroad tracks, as Mr. Curl was saying. As we got to talking and looking at the system out there, we had Creasey Road also that is a dead-end road there. And we felt that a turnaround at the intersection of Creasey and Valley View would provide a better overall turnaroundability for the area. It also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a public road. Q. I see. And so essentially what you're telling me is that you are not decided as to and when I say "you" I mean the County, is not decided as to what specific mitigation should be ordered, although you agree that some mitigation is necessary? A. Absolutely. The application came in and it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View down by the railroad tracks, as Mr. Curl was saying. As we got to talking and looking at the system out there, we had Creasey Road also that is a dead-end road there. And we felt that a turnaround at the intersection of Creasey and Valley View would provide a better overall turnaroundability for the area. It also then provides that turnaround if indeed Valley View
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 81 this in the future, is based upon that closure, which I'll just jump ahead, goes to the issue of the closure on the north side. We sorry. Q. If we could just get to that in a moment. So is it your testimony, then, that you would not support any specific mitigation being ordered by Utilities and Transportation Commission in an order closing A. The Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices would require a turnaround on that road because it's more than 200 feet of the road. So it will require a turnaround. Q. Are we still talking about Valley View A. North of Arnie just south of the bridge. Q. Okay. A. The MUTCD would require that if it remains a public road. Q. I see. And so essentially what you're telling me is that you are not decided as to and when I say "you" I mean the County, is not decided as to what specific mitigation should be ordered, although you agree that some mitigation is necessary? A. Absolutely. The application came in and it said there would be a cul-de-sac at that location. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 83 us, because we don't propose these, the landowners do, if the landowners come to us and propose to vacate that or to abandon the road to a private road, then it's a different issue. But at the time of the closure it's a public road and it will require, per the MUTCD, a turnaround. Q. Okay, thank you. I think the record is sufficiently clear on that point. So I can now let you jump ahead to the Creasey Road approach, and by that I mean the approach from the Creasey Road, the Valley View intersection proceeding south to the proposed closed crossing. A. Yes. When this originally came in, you know, myself and my traffic staff looked at this, and we wanted the cul-de-sac or a turnaround on Valley View down by the railroad tracks, as Mr. Curl was saying. As we got to talking and looking at the system out there, we had Creasey Road also that is a dead-end road there. And we felt that a turnaround at the intersection of Creasey and Valley View would provide a better overall turnaroundability for the area. It also then provides that turnaround if indeed Valley View were to become private or to be vacated in the future.

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II			BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 8	34		Page 86
	-	4		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 86
1	redesign the intersection to allow design vehicles to		1	Q. Thank you. And finally, with respect to the
2	turn around?		2	Creasey intersection, does the County support
3	A. Correct.		3	installing signage at this intersection, specifically
4	Q. And the second half of your answer is that a		4	one sign at the north approach to the crossing?
5	cul-de-sac just north of the crossing is not warranted?		5	A. Absolutely.
6	A. We feel that the redesign up at the		6	Q. Moving on to the Main Street-Portal Way
7	intersection to allow a vehicle to turn around up there		7	intersection, if I can. What is the County's position
8	will provide more opportunity for the vehicles in the		8	with regard to active warning devices and signals at
9	area to turn around and use the area. It's less likely		9	the Main Street crossing remaining in place?
10	someone will drive down Valley View. Now, it is		10	A. Very much support that. They're functioning
11	against the MUTCD, the MUTCD would require that		11	very well.
12	roundabout, but as a County Engineer looking at the		12	Q. What is the County's position with regard to
13	system, I feel that providing a roundabout for Creasey		13	constructing a southbound right turn lane at Portal Way
14	and Valley View is better than providing one just for		14	and Main Street?
15	Valley View.		15	A. We think that will be a legitimate mitigation
16	Q. What about the option of having both a		16	effort and support it.
17	roundabout at the intersection and one just north of		17	Q. What is the County's position with regard to
18	the crossing?		18	signalizing the entire intersection?
19	A. That would be I don't think I would be		19	A. Currently it does not meet warrants for a
20	comfortable requiring that, because that would be		20	signal so I would not be able to recommend that. And
21	beyond what would be consistent with other developments		21	that includes the additional traffic from the closure.
22	of the same size or generating the same traffic. The		22	Q. Okay, thank you. And with respect to the Main
23	amount of mitigation that they're proposing here for		23	Street crossing, does the County support constructing
23	the additional traffic is consistent. It does not		24	stop refuges?
25	address the issue of additional travel time.		25	A. We have nothing that would tell us that that
	Page 8			Page 87
	-	85		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 87
1	Q. What is the distance from the Creasey-Valley		1	would currently be needed. Certainly we would never
2	View intersection to the crossing, if you know?		2	prevent the railroad from going out and constructing
3	A. You know, looking at this, if that's a mile,		3	those refuges, but there's nothing that we can hang our
4	I'm guessing maybe a quarter mile.		4	hat on right now that show those would be required.
5	Q. What is the County's position on the locked		5	Q. And finally, widening the crossing.
6	gate just south of the Creasey-Valley View Road		6	A. Well, the addition of a right-hand turn lane
7	intersection?		7	widens it out, and as noted, even though the pavement
8	A. For that to occur well, we would not allow		8	area is quite wide, even though the lanes are striped
9	a locked gate on a public road, ain't going to happen.		9	narrow to provide traffic calming, to get people to
10	For that to occur, that would have to go in front of	:	10	drive a little bit slower down through there, so
11	the council and that would have to be made a private	:	11	there's sufficient pavement area for that crossing.
12	road. So that's one of the options. And that's a very	:	12	Q. You're saying constructing a southbound turn
13	legitimate potential outcome for this would be for the	:	13	lane, which the County supports, would widen the
14	adjoining property owners to petition the County and	:	14	crossing on the Portal side, but on the Valley View
15	make that a private road, which is also very common out	:	15	side of Main Street you do not support widening?
16	in the county.	:	16	A. We feel we don't see a need for that. And
17	Q. But taking things in sequence for purposes of		17	certainly there's no data coming out of that
18	this proceeding only, the County's position is that the		18	intersection that would show us that that is currently
19	Creasey intersection should be redesigned to make it a		19	a need or would be a need with the additional traffic.
20	roundabout?		20	Q. I'm almost finished here. If I could just
21	A. We would prefer the Creasey intersection to be		21	return to Creasey for one moment. It occurs to me that
22	redesigned to allow for the design vehicles to turn		22	I may not completely understand what the term
23	around there. We feel that will provide more		23	"redesign" means to you as the County. I think you
24	opportunity and would provide a safer network than		24	mentioned a roundabout, but I just want to return to
25	building it down a quarter mile down on Valley View.		25	that one more time. And if you could explain to me

DO	CKEL NO. TR-150189 - VOI. II		BINSF Railway Company V. Whatcom County
	Page 88		Page 90
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 88		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 90
1	precisely what you're envisioning.	1	certain amount of time, would you think it appropriate,
2	A. Sure. Redesign to me meant they would submit	2	given that this looks like an option that is worth
3	a design to the County and we would review it and	3	exploring with the private landowners, to order and
4	approve it and work through that with them. So I don't	4	proceed with constructing a turnaround or making
5	know what that is now. If I said cul-de-sac, I'm	5	changes to the Valley View Road under the assumption
6	sorry, it was a mistake. It is a redesign to allow for	6	that it would remain public? Does that make sense?
7	a design vehicle to move through there, and we would	7	And the reason I ask is because Mr. Beattie
8	let the traffic engineers work through our process to	8	mentioned the sequence of this and what the County's
9	make that happen. I wouldn't want to predispose a	9	position is. And if I'm understanding your testimony
10	design right now.	10	correctly, it seems like from the County's perspective
11	Q. Thank you. That's very helpful.	11	it could make sense, if the landowners prefer, to
12	MR. BEATTIE: Those are all the	12	convert part of Valley View on either side to a public
13	questions I have, thank you.	13	roadway, which then would no longer be maintained by
14		14	
15	CROSS-EXAMINATION	15	When we're looking at the order and the
16	BY MS. ENDRES:	16	sequence and how this might play out, would it be your
17	Q. Good morning, Mr. Rutan, thank you for being	17	opinion that if the judge granted the petition that she
18	here today. I'm going to jump around on you a little	18	permit the parties to explore conversion to a private
19	bit which tends to happen when you go second because	19	crossing with the adjacent landowners, or in your
20	your colleague has raised some good points to follow up	20	opinion as a Traffic Engineer, I just want to make sure
21	on.	21	I'm understanding you that the judge should order that
22	The process of potentially converting part of	22	the roads be upgraded per the MUTCD while they're
23 24	the public road on Valley View to private, you mentioned that that would involve a request from the	23 24	public regardless of whether they're then relatively shortly converted to a private road. Does that make
24	adjoining landowners?	25	
	Page 89	23	Page 91
	Fage 09	1	
	•		
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes.	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings,
2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected?		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map,	2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes.Q. And do you know how many landowners would beaffected?A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map,and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes.Q. And do you know how many landowners would beaffected?A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map,and it was just a couple. It was not a large number oflandowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay,	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes.Q. And do you know how many landowners would beaffected?A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map,and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes.Q. And do you know how many landowners would beaffected?A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map,and it was just a couple. It was not a large number oflandowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay,how is this going to develop potentially after this	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes.Q. And do you know how many landowners would beaffected?A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map,and it was just a couple. It was not a large number oflandowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay,how is this going to develop potentially after thiscloses, you know, we were trying to keep those things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes.Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected?A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line.Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners, simply internal. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have the public road converted to private. A. If indeed it were converted to private it would have to go in front of our council. There would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on Valley View. That would then allow for, if the roads continued as is then we have an appropriate turnaround there that provides that ability for two roads, not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have the public road converted to private. A. If indeed it were converted to private it would have to go in front of our council. There would be a public hearing. So it's introduced, two weeks 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on Valley View. That would then allow for, if the roads continued as is then we have an appropriate turnaround there that provides that ability for two roads, not just one. And if indeed in the future if the status
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have the public road converted to private. A. If indeed it were converted to private it would have to go in front of our council. There would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on Valley View. That would then allow for, if the roads continued as is then we have an appropriate turnaround there that provides that ability for two roads, not just one. And if indeed in the future if the status were to change to private or to vacate it, then we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have the public road converted to private. A. If indeed it were converted to private it would have to go in front of our council. There would be a public hearing. So it's introduced, two weeks later there's a public hearing, and potentially decisions at that point. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on Valley View. That would then allow for, if the roads continued as is then we have an appropriate turnaround there that provides that ability for two roads, not just one. And if indeed in the future if the status
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have the public road converted to private it would have to go in front of our council. There would be a public hearing. So it's introduced, two weeks later there's a public hearing, and potentially decisions at that point. Q. As a traffic engineer with this being one of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on Valley View. That would then allow for, if the roads continued as is then we have an appropriate turnaround there that provides that ability for two roads, not just one. And if indeed in the future if the status were to change to private or to vacate it, then we have that facility there to account for it. Q. Do you know what the fee is, by the way, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have the public road converted to private it would have to go in front of our council. There would be a public hearing. So it's introduced, two weeks later there's a public hearing, and potentially decisions at that point. Q. As a traffic engineer with this being one of the options that the County considered and when part of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on Valley View. That would then allow for, if the roads continued as is then we have an appropriate turnaround there that provides that ability for two roads, not just one. And if indeed in the future if the status were to change to private or to vacate it, then we have that facility there to account for it. Q. Do you know what the fee is, by the way, that you just mentioned?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have the public road converted to private. A. If indeed it were converted to private it would have to go in front of our council. There would be a public hearing. So it's introduced, two weeks later there's a public hearing, and potentially decisions at that point. Q. As a traffic engineer with this being one of the options that the County considered and when part of what we're discussing today is what mitigation the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on Valley View. That would then allow for, if the roads continued as is then we have an appropriate turnaround there that provides that ability for two roads, not just one. And if indeed in the future if the status were to change to private or to vacate it, then we have that facility there to account for it. Q. Do you know what the fee is, by the way, that you just mentioned? A. For road vacation I mean for road
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 89 A. It is driven by the abutting landowners, yes. Q. And do you know how many landowners would be affected? A. I do remember looking at an assessor's map, and it was just a couple. It was not a large number of landowners, which is why when we looked at this, okay, how is this going to develop potentially after this closes, you know, we were trying to keep those things in line. Q. Has the County had any discussions at all with any of those landowners? A. Not with the landowners, simply internal. Q. How long does that process usually take? And the process I'm referring to is the decision to have the public road converted to private it would have to go in front of our council. There would be a public hearing. So it's introduced, two weeks later there's a public hearing, and potentially decisions at that point. Q. As a traffic engineer with this being one of the options that the County considered and when part of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 91 A. Yes, and I prefer the second one, just because we have gone through lots of right-of-way proceedings, and just because you initiate a right of way proceeding doesn't mean that it actually occurs. And we've actually had right-of-way proceedings that are approved and then the applicants never pay the fees, we actually have to pay money to do it. So there's too many "ifs" and too much risk to the public to not install them at the point. But that is why I was willing to recommend or accept the redesign of Creasey and Valley View for the reasons I mentioned. Q. And without, then, constructing some kind of turnaround? A. Without doing something further south on Valley View. That would then allow for, if the roads continued as is then we have an appropriate turnaround there that provides that ability for two roads, not just one. And if indeed in the future if the status were to change to private or to vacate it, then we have that facility there to account for it. Q. Do you know what the fee is, by the way, that you just mentioned? A. For road vacation I mean for road

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 92		Page 94
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 92		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 94
1	they have to have the property back at market value, so	1	A Wall there cortainly would but the recease
1	they have to buy the property back at market value, so	1	A. Well, there certainly would, but the reason
2	that is something that I wouldn't be able to give you	2	wouldn't be there because the reason to do it up at
3	without having a real estate agent.	3	Valley View and Creasey was it was providing two roads.
4	MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I change	4	Here, doing it in the intersection you're providing for
5	the exhibit on the board?	5	one road, doing it out of the intersection you're
6	JUDGE PEARSON: Sure.	6	providing it for one road, so.
7	A. I would also just add that what the owners out	7	Q. You mentioned that one of the ways you
8	there may decide to do today may be different,	8	approached this was to look at it like the County or a
9	different owners 20 years from now. So this vacation,	9	development was being built generating a certain amount
10	if indeed this were to change, could happen immediately	10	of traffic.
11	after or it could happen 50 years from now.	11	A. Correct.
12	Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Rutan, can you see that	12	Q. And one of the main points that your prefiled
13	board okay?	13	testimony raised wasn't so much in response to anything
14	A. Well enough.	14	specifically contained within the Traffic Impact Study
15	Q. I put it up just because it gives us a little	15	but it raised the issue of impact on emergency response
16	more of a zoomed-in view of the roads and approaches on	16	time. And I know we'll have some more testimony from
17	Valley View.	17	the fire chief. But any time a traffic-related project
18	A. I'm actually holding the smaller copy.	18	is completed, whether it's to build a new subdivision
19	Q. Okay, fair enough. So I understand your	19	or rerouting traffic for some kind of construction
20	position about why a redesign at the Creasey and Valley	20	project, isn't there always potentially some impact on
21	View intersection may be appropriate without then a	21	emergency response time?
22	turnaround just north of the tracks. If we look at	22	A. Yes, potentially. In most cases we're
23	south of the tracks, south of the crossing just north	23	building stuff, so response time is lessened because
24	of Arnie, that seems to me to be a much shorter	24	we're creating networks, not undoing networks.
25	distance there.	25	Q. But sometimes there can be some increase in
	Page 93		Page 95
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 93		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 95
1	A. Yes, it is.	1	emergency response times for many construction
2	Q. And I can kind of see on this map, is that the	2	projects?
3	bridge, it looks like there's a little screen that goes	3	A. Certainly, it's possible.
4	to the Valley View Road?	4	Q. And again, I warned you I'm going to jump
5	A. Correct. That is the California Creek, yes.	5	around a little bit so I do appreciate your patience.
6	Q. And is there space in between Arnie Road and	6	Do you agree with Mr. Bialobreski's opinion
7	the bridge for some type of turnaround?	7	that the alternate crossings could safely accommodate
8	A. You know, I'll just go back to that road would	8	rerouted traffic should the Valley View crossing be
9	be closed up at the railroad, so it will remain a	9	closed?
10	public road even if you put the cul-de-sac. You know,	10	A. Yes, I do. The volumes on these roads out
11	we need access to that bridge. We need you know, so	11	here are relatively small and there is a large amount
12	even if you put that cul-de-sac before that bridge,	12	of capacity available on those roads.
13	we're going to have to drive through that cul-de-sac up	13	Q. One of the points that Mr. Bialobreski made
14	to that bridge and maintain that bridge up until such	14	and by the way, I'm assuming you did have an
15	time that maybe we decide to remove that bridge.	15	opportunity to review all of Mr. Bialobreski's
16	Q. And I apologize because I think I	16	testimony?
17	misremembered where you recommended that a turnaround	17	A. Yes.
18	be installed. So your recommendation is that a	18	Q. Was that from a traffic planning or engineer's
19	turnaround be installed in between the bridge and the	19	perspective, that in general the objective is to
20	closed crossing itself?	20	maintain response times, and I'm talking about
21	A. Correct.	21	emergency response times, similar to the current
22	Q. Is there any way to redesign the intersection	22	district response times. At the very least you
~ ~	of Arnie and Valley View in a similar way to Creasey	23	recommend not creating a response time greater than the
23		120	
23 24	and Valley View so that vehicles could turn around	24	longest response time being served by the impacted

Page 96 Page 98 **CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN** 96 **CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN** 98 Do you agree with that statement? from other crossings. And so whether it's a fair idea 1 1 2 A. Yes. Nothing really there to disagree with. 2 or a good idea or whether this law applies, if you have 3 Q. We've heard testimony today, and you've been 3 information that the Railroad's trains may be across here this morning, that part of the justification for 4 just this specific crossing for hours at a time, 4 expanding the siding track is to allow trains to meet regardless of whether you think they should or anyone 5 5 thinks they should but they may be, when you're and pass or clear the mainline, and that there may be 6 6 7 trains parked across or on the siding for extended 7 planning traffic? periods of time. 8 A. My answer is the same. There's 49 crossings. 8 For a traffic planning purpose, would you then 9 At any one of those crossings you're going to have a 9 recommend to emergency responders that even if the train sitting up there for 15 minutes. If you're 10 10 11 crossing were to remain open, given the potential for 11 driving an ambulance you're not going to want to sit long delays that they plan alternate routes anyway? 12 and wait for 15 minutes. So any of these locations, I 12 A. I would -- I think they should, any time 13 would recommend they have an alternate route around. 13 14 they're dealing with crossing a railroad anywhere in 14 And that's not specific to here, that's specific to this county, we have 49 crossings, they should be aware 15 evervwhere. 15 of alternate routes. So I would say yes, in 49 Q. One of the issues that was raised somewhere in 16 16 17 locations in the county. 17 the prefiled testimony was whether the County believes Q. So one thing that distinguishes this that an overpass should be built. Is that something 18 18 particular crossing from those other 49, and we've had that the County recommends? 19 19 20 one of our earlier witnesses, I think Mr. Curl 20 A. I don't feel that it would -- obviously 21 explained, this isn't a scenario that simply just separated crossings are always safer. And as County 21 involves two sets of tracks, that we would see 22 Engineer and as a dad and having kids driving, I want 22 everywhere that this is a track that's really similar separated crossings. Do I feel as County Engineer I 23 23 to a parking space for trains, so the delay here may be have some legitimate ability to ask that of the 24 24 25 Railroad per this project? No, I don't. 25 much longer, we heard testimony maybe up to hours. Page 97 Page 99 **CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN** 97 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/RUTAN 99 A. Well, at 15 minutes, my understanding is they 1 Q. When County engineers are referencing things 1 can block a public road for 15 minutes, and after that 2 like the Railway Grade Crossing Handbook, it provides 2 they have to move the train. Which is why they're 3 some factors to consider to determine whether the cost 3 coming in to ask to close this, because they can't 4 of an overpass is justified under the traffic flow 4 5 block it for hours like you're saying. 5 levels; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to make an assumption 6 6 7 that that law does not require that trains move in less 7 Q. And using that analysis and given that the 8 than 15 minutes and that if the crossing remains open, 8 traffic counts that the County collected that were a train may be parked there for hours at a time. Just 9 consistent with the Traffic Impact Study, does that 9 assume. Let's just set that aside and whether it 10 justify a recommended overpass? 10 11 applies. 11 A. I haven't run that analysis, but based on the 12 A. Okay. 12 low volumes out here and the lack of accident history, no, I don't believe that that would lead to that Q. Assuming that a train may be parked there for 13 13 14 hours, would you recommend that emergency responders 14 recommendation. plan an alternate route specific to this crossing 15 Q. In the Railroad's petition to close the 15 crossing, a gentleman named Shiraz Balolia is the only 16 because of its special characteristic? 16 A. The issue there isn't the responders, it's why 17 adjacent parcel owner identified. 17 18 is the train sitting there for more than 15 minutes. 18 A. Okay. So my answer is the same as before. At any crossing 19 Q. In the public comments on the last page, 19 they should have -- because if that can happen here it 20 Mr. Balolia stated that he had no objection to this 20 can happen at any crossing. 21 project. Are you aware of any other adjacent parcel 21 Q. And I'm not -- I apologize if I'm not asking 22 owners who opposed the project? 2.2 23 this very eloquently. What I think we can agree with 23 A. No, I'm not. is that this crossing is going to have special or 24 MS. ENDRES: I think that's all I have, 24 unique characteristics that are going to distinguish it 25 25 Mr. Rutan. I thank you again for your time.

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 100		Page 102
	RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE/RUTAN 100		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 102
1	JUDGE PEARSON: Anything further?	1	Q. And have you had a chance to review that?
2	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	2	A. I did.
3	BY MR. BEATTIE:	3	Q. Does it appear to be accurate and true?
4	Q. Mr. Rutan, I think I'm a little confused now	4	A. It appears to be, yes.
5	as to where the turnaround is envisioned to be. And	5	Q. Just one thing I would like to clarify with
6	we're talking about the Arnie Valley View approach?	6	you before I turn you over to the attorneys for
7	A. Yes.	7	cross-examination, something that you and I spoke
8	Q. Is it closer to the crossing or further from	8	about.
9	the crossing with respect to the bridge?	9	Is it your intent here today to speak in
10	A. I'm glad we circled around back to that	10	opposition or in support of the closure, or simply to
11		11	provide information that the judge uses to analyze what
12		12	needs to be done?
13	bridge. We are okay with that. We would still need	13	A. Just simply to provide information.
		14	MR. GIBSON: Thank you very much.
14	maintenance crews will still go up there, we don't		With Oldoon. Thank you very much.
15		15	CROSS-EXAMINATION
16	necessarily need the public up there, but we would still need to do that. And if that is more than 200	16	BY MS. ENDRES:
17		17	
18	feet from the intersection from per the MUTCD, that	18	Q. Good morning, Chief Hollander, thank you for
19	will require some form of turnaround.	19	being here this morning. You had an opportunity to sit
20	MR. BEATTIE: Thank you.	20	here while Mr. Rutan was being questioned?
21	JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you. You may step	21	A. The later part of it, yeah.
22	down. Mr. Middleton?	22	Q. Okay. I'd like to start with something that
23	MR. GIBSON: If I could, Your Honor, Mr.	23	he and I discussed or tried to discuss. In the event
24		24	that this particular crossing is kept open, you
25	Rescue, and if the parties are amenable to it I would	25	understand that there's an existing siding track that
	Page 101		Page 103
	Page 101 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101		Page 103 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103
			_
1		1	_
1 2	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103
	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time.		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the
2	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time.	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park
2 3	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me.	2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move
2 3 4	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER,	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely.
2 3 4 5	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER,	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue. Q. And specifically what does that mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency response planning purposes that alternate routes be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue. Q. And specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean. Our tasks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency response planning purposes that alternate routes be used?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue. Q. And specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean. Our tasks are split. Our Division Chiefs are like an Assistant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency response planning purposes that alternate routes be used? A. If we knew that trains were going to be parked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue. Q. And specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean. Our tasks are split. Our Division Chiefs are like an Assistant Chief, so we take our tasks and split them up. So we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency response planning purposes that alternate routes be used? A. If we knew that trains were going to be parked there for extended periods of time, do we know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: 0. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue. 0. And specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean. Our tasks are split. Our Division Chiefs are like an Assistant Chief, so we take our tasks and split them up. So we have a Division Chief in charge of staff and we have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency response planning purposes that alternate routes be used? A. If we knew that trains were going to be parked there for extended periods of time, do we know what days or hours?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue. Q. And specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean. Our tasks are split. Our Division Chiefs are like an Assistant Chief, so we take our tasks and split them up. So we have a Division Chief in charge of staff and we have a Division Chief in charge of Facilities and Apparatus and Support. And that's the position that I hold.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency response planning purposes that alternate routes be used? A. If we knew that trains were going to be parked there for extended periods of time, do we know what days or hours? Q. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue. Q. And specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean. Our tasks are split. Our Division Chiefs are like an Assistant Chief, so we take our tasks and split them up. So we have a Division Chief in charge of staff and we have a Division Chief in charge of Facilities and Apparatus and Support. And that's the position that I hold.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency response planning purposes that alternate routes be used? A. If we knew that trains were going to be parked there for extended periods of time, do we know what days or hours? Q. No, sir. A. Just randomly just block off the road
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/HOLLANDER 101 like to take him out of order at this time. JUDGE PEARSON: That's fine with me. HENRY HOLLANDER, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Henry Hollander. H-o-I-I-a-n-d-e-r. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GIBSON: Q. Mr. Hollander, what is your profession? A. I'm a Division Chief with the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue. Q. And specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean? A. Specifically what does that mean? Chief, so we take our tasks and split them up. So we have a Division Chief in charge of staff and we have a Division Chief in charge of Facilities and Apparatus and Support. And that's the position that I hold. Q. Do you have with you a copy of your prefiled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 103 is going to be extended across the road and that the Railroad will be using that track to basically park trains so that other trains on the mainline can move more freely. A. Uh-huh. Q. The scenario that I posed to Mr. Rutan had to do with what or how the emergency response may alter its approach to this crossing or homes near this crossing with the knowledge that the crossing may be extended or may be blocked for substantially longer times than the other railroad crossings that emergency responders use. What's your thought on that? A. What is my thought on that? Q. Yes. Would you recommend that for emergency response planning purposes that alternate routes be used? A. If we knew that trains were going to be parked there for extended periods of time, do we know what days or hours? Q. No, sir. A. Just randomly just block off the road Q. Yes, just based on trains

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 104		Page 106
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 104		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 106
1	Portal, so we would slow down. And if we visually saw	1	Tier 2 or Tier 3?
2	a train there then we would take an alternate route	2	A. That would be Tier 3 because it's rural. But
3	depending, again, where we're coming from and where	3	this is not our adopted level. We have a revised
4	we're going, because we could be coming from any	4	adopted level of service. You have an older version.
5	direction and going to any direction.	5	Q. So this version, just for the record, states
6	Q. So for stations that may be dispatched or	6	that the level or the goal or the objective is response
7	responders coming from any direction there, it sounds	7	time to rural areas within 12 minutes 90 percent of the
8	like then it may be the exception that responders would		time for arrival of the first few fire engine
。 9		8	_
	have a clear sight of the crossing itself. For		companies.
10	responders who don't have that benefit, would you	10	Your testimony this morning is that that
11	recommend that there be some type of policy change or	11	actually is not the current accurate objective; is that
12	communication within emergency response to simply avoid	12	right?
13	the crossing in the first place?	13	A. Correct. The times are the same but it's 80
14	A. I'm not sure if we would a lot of our	14	percent of the time is what was changed. And that's in
15	dispatches are CAD oriented in a CAD program, so it	15	line with the NFPA standards or national standards.
16	wouldn't be a policy change, it would be a CAD or	16	Q. So on the next page of this document it also
17	computer-aided dispatch change.	17	includes a Tier 4 which is remote. Are those for
18	Q. And it sounds like that would be something	18	residences or businesses that are even further from a
19	that would be a consideration?	19	responding station than what would fall under Tier 3?
20	A. It would be a consideration, yeah, sure. If	20	A. Correct. We have 200 square miles of area and
21	we knew the road was blocked we wouldn't go that way.	21	some of it is very remote.
22	Q. Obviously it may take longer to get to the	22	Q. Okay. So for even more remote locations,
23	crossing, find it blocked, turn around and then just	23	there's a longer response time objective.
24	take an alternate route?	24	A. Well, there's a goal.
25	A. Right.	25	Q. Or a goal, okay. So Valley View actually
	5	1	
	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105		Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107
1	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105	1	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107
1	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits	1	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North
2	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have	2	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right?
2 3	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those?	2 3	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct.
2 3 4	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No.	2 3 4	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits,
2 3 4 5	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the	2 3 4 5	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new
2 3 4 5 6	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits?	2 3 4 5 6	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed closer than they were. Q. So let me back up a minute for those here who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed closer than they were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department? A. That's correct. Q. The excerpt of this, if you'll turn to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed closer than they were. Q. So let me back up a minute for those here who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department? A. That's correct. Q. The excerpt of this, if you'll turn to the second page, contains different, it looks to me like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed closer than they were. Q. So let me back up a minute for those here who don't have the benefit of looking at these documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department? A. That's correct. Q. The excerpt of this, if you'll turn to the second page, contains different, it looks to me like response time objectives for different types of here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed closer than they were. Q. So let me back up a minute for those here who don't have the benefit of looking at these documents. The southern boundary of your fire district is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department? A. That's correct. Q. The excerpt of this, if you'll turn to the second page, contains different, it looks to me like response time objectives for different types of here they're labeled tiers for different areas within your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed closer than they were. Q. So let me back up a minute for those here who don't have the benefit of looking at these documents. The southern boundary of your fire district is Bay Road which is it may even be on that map up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department? A. That's correct. Q. The excerpt of this, if you'll turn to the second page, contains different, it looks to me like response time objectives for different types of here they're labeled tiers for different areas within your jurisdiction?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed closer than they were. Q. So let me back up a minute for those here who don't have the benefit of looking at these documents. The southern boundary of your fire district is Bay Road which is it may even be on that map up there. It's not too far south of this railroad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 105 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 105 Q. We submitted a number of potential exhibits for your cross-examination this morning. Did you have a chance to take a look at any of those? A. No. MS. ENDRES: Your Honor, may I hand the chief one of the exhibits? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. Q. (BY MS. ENDRES) Mr. Hollander, this was premarked Exhibit 4CX for your testimony. And could you take a moment and look at that and tell me if that's a document that you're familiar with? That's titled the Capital Facilities Plan for North Whatcom County and Fire. Have you seen that before? A. Yeah, this looks like a piece of the document. Q. Okay. So North Whatcom Fire and Rescue, that is your department? A. That's correct. Q. The excerpt of this, if you'll turn to the second page, contains different, it looks to me like response time objectives for different areas within your jurisdiction? A. Correct. Q. The homes around the Valley View crossing, are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 107 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 107 isn't even the furthest type of tier that the North Whatcom County Fire District services; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Before I hand you one of the other exhibits, it's actually just an article that explains a new Automatic First Response Agreement between the North Whatcom Fire and Rescue and Whatcom County Fire District 7. Do you know what the Automatic First Response Agreement is between those two departments? A. Between North Whatcom and Fire District 7, that goes back to a staffing plan that has changed since then when our pay station was in the City of Lynden. So District 7 would come out to the Laurel area for us because they physically had staffed stations closer than we did. And then in exchange we would go to the Bay Road area because we were staffed closer than they were. Q. So let me back up a minute for those here who don't have the benefit of looking at these documents. The southern boundary of your fire district is Bay Road which is it may even be on that map up there. It's not too far south of this railroad crossing?

			BNSF Railway Company V. Whatcom County
	Page 108 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 108		Page 110 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 110
1	agreement with, then, the fire emergency response	1	A. 61 is Odell Road, and 63, Birch Bay-Lynden
2	district whose boundary stops whose northern	2	Road, are staffed. And District 7 just recently
3	boundary is at Bay Road?	3	staffed 46 which is on Brown Road.
4	A. Yeah, it's the center of the road, so actually	4	Q. So 46 is Brown Road. Your testimony relating
5	we service the north side and District 7 services the	5	to Odell Road, Station 61, this is on Page 2 of your
б	south side of Bay Road.	6	testimony, stated that closing Valley View could add up
7	Q. Okay. And for dispatch purposes, then, is	7	to three minutes response time from Station 61 if
8	there some type of mutual aid agreement between the two	8	responding to Valley View south of the closure.
9	where if North Whatcom responding station can't respond	9	How did you calculate that additional time?
10	as quickly as the responding station from District 7,	10	A. I said three minutes or did I say one to three
11	that the dispatch may then dispatch the responders from	11	minutes?
12	7 to get there first?	12	Q. I think you said at up to three minutes. And
13	A. Sort of. It's not done by time, it's done by	13	the reason I ask is when I looked up Mapquest it
14	availability. So if we don't have an apparatus	14	labeled it as one. So that's where my question is
15	available then the automatic CAD system starts	15	coming from. Where is the three minutes?
16	searching for the next closest station. So it is	16	A. It just depends exactly where you got to go
17	conceivable that if our first two ambulances are tied	17	and where you're coming from and how far you have to
18	up on aid calls that they will call for a District 7	18	drive around. Three would be probably the extreme.
19	ambulance.	19	Q. Even with that additional increase in response
20	Q. Okay. So I think one thing I'm trying to	20	time, does that still fall within the response time
21	understand here is if the crossing is closed, or if	21	objectives that your group has adopted?
22	it's not closed, and there's some type of emergency	22	A. That is considered within.
23	call to one of the residences in Valley View in this	23	Q. There are also volunteer stations throughout
24	area, are there different stations that may be	24	your district.
25	dispatched, or would it only come from one?	25	A. Correct.
	Page 109 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 109		Page 111 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 111
1	A. There's an order of stations. And it		O And are some of these closer to this processing
2		1	Q. And are some of those closer to this crossing
	typically goes closest and then further, further,	1 2	than
3	typically goes closest and then further, further, further away. So in this case and then it's also		-
		2	than
3	further away. So in this case and then it's also	2 3	than A. The closest one we currently have is the
3 4	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in	2 3 4	than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three
3 4 5	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden	2 3 4 5	than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and
3 4 5 6	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the	2 3 4 5 6	than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station.
3 4 5 6 7	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes	2 3 4 5 6 7	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in
3 4 5 6 7 8	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate stations you just described, that's the same process whether or not the crossing is closed? A. Yeah. If the crossing closes then we would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what? Q. To the Valley View crossing area. A. Well, no. I would say 61 is probably a little closer.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate stations you just described, that's the same process whether or not the crossing is closed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what? Q. To the Valley View crossing area. A. Well, no. I would say 61 is probably a little closer. Q. What about 68, Delta?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate stations you just described, that's the same process whether or not the crossing is closed? A. Yeah. If the crossing closes then we would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what? Q. To the Valley View crossing area. A. Well, no. I would say 61 is probably a little closer. Q. What about 68, Delta? A. 68 is our most active volunteer station. We
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate stations you just described, that's the same process whether or not the crossing is closed? A. Yeah. If the crossing closes then we would have to go in and change, possibly change our station order. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what? Q. To the Valley View crossing area. A. Well, no. I would say 61 is probably a little closer. Q. What about 68, Delta? A. 68 is our most active volunteer station. We
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate stations you just described, that's the same process whether or not the crossing is closed? A. Yeah. If the crossing closes then we would have to go in and change, possibly change our station order. Q. Okay. A. But we have the ability to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what? Q. To the Valley View crossing area. A. Well, no. I would say 61 is probably a little closer. Q. What about 68, Delta? A. 68 is our most active volunteer station. We do get a really good response out of that. It's going to be a little bit longer than Blaine.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate stations you just described, that's the same process whether or not the crossing is closed? A. Yeah. If the crossing closes then we would have to go in and change, possibly change our station order. Q. Okay. A. But we have the ability to do that. Q. Okay. You just mentioned, and I think in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what? Q. To the Valley View crossing area. A. Well, no. I would say 61 is probably a little closer. Q. What about 68, Delta? A. 68 is our most active volunteer station. We do get a really good response out of that. It's going to be a little bit longer than Blaine. Q. And then what about Station 62, Semiahmoo;
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate stations you just described, that's the same process whether or not the crossing is closed? A. Yeah. If the crossing closes then we would have to go in and change, possibly change our station order. Q. Okay. A. But we have the ability to do that. Q. Okay. You just mentioned, and I think in your testimony you mentioned maybe two or three different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what? Q. To the Valley View crossing area. A. Well, no. I would say 61 is probably a little closer. Q. What about 68, Delta? A. 68 is our most active volunteer station. We do get a really good response out of that. It's going to be a little bit longer than Blaine. Q. And then what about Station 62, Semiahmoo; might that be dispatched?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	further away. So in this case and then it's also kind of the west side of Custer, those residents in there would be serviced from the Birch Bay-Lynden station, Station 63. However, 20 to 25 percent of the time they're already on another call when a call comes in so then the next station is Blaine Road on Odell, Station 61. So they would be coming down the freeway, getting off the Birch Bay-Lynden Road, and then typically they would take Peace Portal to the road you're talking about, Valley View, to get up depending on what the address is of the customer. Q. So that dispatch process or those alternate stations you just described, that's the same process whether or not the crossing is closed? A. Yeah. If the crossing closes then we would have to go in and change, possibly change our station order. Q. Okay. A. But we have the ability to do that. Q. Okay. You just mentioned, and I think in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 than A. The closest one we currently have is the Custer station, but it became inactive about three years ago, and that building is currently for sale and not being used as a fire station. Q. And I'm going to ask you about that station in just a minute. You call that the Custer station? A. Custer station, 64. Q. Volunteer stations, is there one at Station 65? Is that closer? A. There's a 65 at Haynie. Q. Is that closer than the Staff Station 61? A. To what? Q. To the Valley View crossing area. A. Well, no. I would say 61 is probably a little closer. Q. What about 68, Delta? A. 68 is our most active volunteer station. We do get a really good response out of that. It's going to be a little bit longer than Blaine. Q. And then what about Station 62, Semiahmoo;

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 112		Page 114
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 112		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 114
1	least one aid unit and fire engine; is that right?	1	Q. That that could add up to three minutes
2	A. For most of the 12 stations we have, that's	2	response time if responding. Is that also the one to
3	correct. There might be an exception in there.	3	three minute range?
4	Q. Did you calculate additional response time for	4	A. Yeah. Again, depending where the address is
5	any of the volunteer stations?	5	and the exact location, sure.
6	A. In our response calculations, there is added	6	Q. And how did you calculate that addition? Was
7	time for them to get from their house to the station in	7	it just looking at the map online?
8	our averages.	8	A. Just looking at the map, yeah.
9	Q. Okay. So even with adding that response time,	9	Q. Your testimony stated that for Fire District
10	would that still meet the district's objective?	10	7, Station 45, which is at Grandview Road?
11	A. Again, it depends who is coming from where and	11	A. Correct.
	where they're going.	12	Q. That that might be one of the stations that
12			
13	Q. Might there be an occasion where more than one	13	would be dispatched to an emergency call?
14	station is dispatched?	14	A. That is our first out ALS response unit. So
15	A. Absolutely. Any time there's CPR or an	15	any ALS response calls in our district, that would be
16	unconscious we send two units just because of the	16	our first ambulance we get. The second one would come
17	manpower that's required to do CPR and ventilations.	17	from Smith Road.
18	Sometimes there's three.	18	Q. And Station 45, it sounds like, confirms to
19	Q. One of the points that you raise in your	19	you that they don't expect any impact on emergency
20	prefiled testimony had to do with the curve on Ham Road	20	response?
21	or Arnie Road, which I think you can see on that map	21	A. That's what I read.
22	there, and whether responders would be able to navigate	22	Q. Chief, one of the exhibits we also provided
23	that curve safely.	23	for your cross-examination is exhibit HH-3CX entitled
24	A. Yeah, we can do it safely. It's a narrower	24	Annual Report 2014 for North Whatcom Fire and Rescue.
25	road, you have to go slower. It's just not our first	25	Have you seen a copy of that document before
	Page 113		Page 115
	Page 113 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113		Page 115 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice.	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes.
2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there	2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there?
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep.
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road?	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one of the stations north of the crossing or an incident or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond to what we are requested to respond to and what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one of the stations north of the crossing or an incident or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond to what we are requested to respond to and what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one of the stations north of the crossing or an incident or a call placed north of the crossing, there wouldn't be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond to what we are requested to respond to and what we arrive to are not always the same thing. So this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one of the stations north of the crossing or an incident or a call placed north of the crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on emergency response time in that scenario,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond to what we are requested to respond to and what we arrive to are not always the same thing. So this is what we are actually arriving to. So 4 percent were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one of the stations north of the crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on emergency response time in that scenario, would there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond to what we are requested to respond to and what we arrive to are not always the same thing. So this is what we are actually arriving to. So 4 percent were working fires.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one of the stations north of the crossing or an incident or a call placed north of the crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on emergency response time in that scenario, would there? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond to and what we arrive to are not always the same thing. So this is what we are actually arriving to. So 4 percent were working fires. Q. And I do see on this same chart it says false
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one of the stations north of the crossing or an incident or a call placed north of the crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on emergency response time in that scenario, would there? A. Correct. Q. You also stated in your prefiled testimony	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond to what we are requested to respond to and what we arrive to are not always the same thing. So this is what we are actually arriving to. So 4 percent were working fires. Q. And I do see on this same chart it says false alarms 7 percent. Is that the false alarm you just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 113 road of choice. Valley View would be our first road of choice. Q. So if Valley View crossing is closed and there was an incident to the south and assuming that dispatch called out a unit from Station 63, would it then take Ham Road? A. That would probably be the recommended, yeah. Q. If pursuant to the Mutual Aid Agreement dispatch called out responders from District 7 because District 7 is to the south of the railroad crossing, if the call comes from the south of the railroad crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on District 7's response time, would there? A. No, because they wouldn't be crossing the railroad tracks. Q. And if the call goes out to Station 63 or one of the stations north of the crossing or an incident or a call placed north of the crossing, there wouldn't be any impact on emergency response time in that scenario, would there? A. Correct. Q. You also stated in your prefiled testimony that Fire District 7 station at Brown Road, you said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 115 in your job? A. I have seen it before, yes. Q. If you could for me turn to Page 8 of that document. Do you have that there? A. Yep. Q. In your testimony you explain that time is of the essence when responding to a fire. And I don't think anybody would disagree with that. Looking at Page 8 of this exhibit, it indicates that of all the responses that your district responds to, that fire calls made up 4 percent of the calls. Does that percentage sound about right to you? A. Yeah, that's correct. Of course, you would have to add in the false alarms because those are fire calls. So yeah, it could be closer to 10 percent with four of them being actual fires. But what we respond to what we are requested to respond to and what we arrive to are not always the same thing. So this is what we are actually arriving to. So 4 percent were working fires. Q. And I do see on this same chart it says false alarms 7 percent. Is that the false alarm you just referred to?

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 116		Page 118
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 116		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 118
1	station that is for sale at the Custer station.	1	their lights and flashers on, they're allowed to exceed
2	A. Yes.	2	normally posted speed limits; is that right?
3	Q. And that one when it was open was actually	3	A. Correct.
4	very close to this crossing just across Portal. Has	4	Q. And does that include when they're crossing
5	the fire district discussed taking that station off the	5	railroad tracks?
б	market and opening it up again if Valley View crossing	6	A. You know, I don't know that. We're going to
7	is closed?	7	slow down when we go over railroad tracks or all our
8	A. Not at any of the meetings I've attended.	8	tools and hoses are going to be falling off the fire
9	Q. Is that something that you would think about	9	trucks. So it's going to be a safety thing just to
10	raising if the crossing is closed?	10	slow down for the bumps.
11	A. I think we need to readdress it, yeah. The	11	Q. If the crossing were to remain open and there
12	largest problem is not the facility, it's getting the	12	was an incident, there was a vehicle-train collision or
13	people to volunteer. Volunteerism has declined	13	pedestrian-train injury or fatality, is that something
14	nationally so it's getting more and more difficult to	14	that your district would be called out to respond to?
15	get volunteer firefighters.	15	A. Most likely.
16	Q. Page 4 of the exhibit you have lists a number	16	Q. And in your 20-plus year career as a
17	of it's a roster of members. Do you have that	17	firefighter, have you ever responded to a train-car or
18	there?	18	pedestrian crash or collision before?
19	A. Yep.	19	A. I have.
20	Q. It lists two columns of firefighters and two	20	Q. In your understanding, you understand that
20	columns of volunteer firefighters. And it looks like	21	closing the Valley View railroad crossing would
21	the volunteer firefighters outnumber the career	22	eliminate that potential at this location?
22	firefighters by a decent amount there.	23	A. I don't know if I could agree with that. I
23 24	A. That's correct.	23	mean, if a person was walking across the railroad track
24	Q. Is it your understanding that the approximate	25	you could still have I understand the risk would be
20		25	
	Page 117 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 117		Page 119 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY ENDRES/HOLLANDER 119
1			
1	number of volunteer firefighters on this is still	1	less but I don't think it would be eliminated.
2	decreasing or is that something that you see more	2	Obviously no vehicle-train collisions would happen if
3	broadly over a number of years?	3	it was closed.
4	A. In the last few years it's been steadily	4	Q. There's a safety benefit to be said for that,
5	decreasing. So typically for every one we bring on	5	isn't there?
6	we've been losing two.	6	A. Could be.
7	Q. And even with that factored in to this	7	MS. ENDRES: That's all I have. Thank
8	consideration, it's your projection that with closing	8	you very much for your time.
9	Valley View the impact on emergency response times	9	JUDGE PEARSON: Anyone else have any
10	Valley View, the impact on emergency response times		
	would still allow your district to meet its response	10	questions for Mr. Hollander? Before we call the next
11	would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community?	11	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just
12	would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question?	11 12	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record.
	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the 	11 12 13	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.)
12	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on 	11 12 13 14	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record.
12 13	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes 	11 12 13 14 15	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton?
12 13 14	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its 	11 12 13 14	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON,
12 13 14 15	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton?
12 13 14 15 16	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 percent of the time? 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON, having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
12 13 14 15 16 17	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 percent of the time? A. Yeah, I think so, because there isn't a lot of 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Please state your name,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 percent of the time? 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON, having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 percent of the time? A. Yeah, I think so, because there isn't a lot of 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Please state your name,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 percent of the time? A. Yeah, I think so, because there isn't a lot of call volume in that area. Obviously it's a rural area. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Please state your name, spelling your last name for the record.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 percent of the time? A. Yeah, I think so, because there isn't a lot of call volume in that area. Obviously it's a rural area. Q. The last page of your prefiled testimony 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Please state your name, spelling your last name for the record.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 percent of the time? A. Yeah, I think so, because there isn't a lot of call volume in that area. Obviously it's a rural area. Q. The last page of your prefiled testimony states that the fire district's goal is generally to 	111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Please state your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Roland Middleton, M-i-d-d-I-e-t-o-n.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would still allow your district to meet its response time objectives for a Tier 3 community? A. Could you rephrase that question? Q. Sure. You said earlier that even if the crossing is closed and there's some implication on emergency response times from one to three minutes more, that the fire district would still be within its stated objectives for responding within 12 minutes 80 percent of the time? A. Yeah, I think so, because there isn't a lot of call volume in that area. Obviously it's a rural area. Q. The last page of your prefiled testimony states that the fire district's goal is generally to reduce response times within the limits of safety, 	111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	witness I do need to take a very brief recess, just about three minutes, so we'll go off the record. (Recess taken.) JUDGE PEARSON: Back on the record. Mr. Middleton? ROLAND MIDDLETON, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: Please state your name, spelling your last name for the record. A. Roland Middleton, M-i-d-d-I-e-t-o-n. DIRECT EXAMINATION

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 120		Page 122
	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 120		EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 122
1	your previously submitted testimony?	1	Environmental Policy Act, the Department of Ecology,
2	A. Yes, I do.	2	has subsequently now issued a Determination of
3	Q. Is it true and accurate?	3	Non-Significance for this project.
4	A. Yes.	4	MR. GIBSON: I have no further
5	Q. I'm going to ask you, by virtue of the fact	5	questions.
6	that Mr. Bordenave subsequently submitted materials in	6	MS. ENDRES: I have no questions, Your
7	appended testimony today, can you provide just a bit of	7	Honor.
,	background for the posture in which you came into this		JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, thank you. I
8		8	
9	matter and just to kind of explain where you were	9	don't have any questions either so you may step down.
10	coming from?	10	I'd like to recall Mr. Haag at this point
11	A. I'm currently the Special Programs Manager for	11	because I have some additional questions. You may be
12	Whatcom County Public Works. My previous job or one of	12	seated. I remind you that you're under oath.
13	my previous jobs with Whatcom County for over 15 years	13	
14	was the SEPA official for Whatcom County. I lead the	14	GRANT HAAG,
15	Project Development Group for Public Works and assist	15	having been reminded of oath, testified as follows:
16	with permit issues, land use issues specific to Public	16	
17	Works Department.	17	JUDGE PEARSON: While we were off the
18	A question came up with regard to the	18	record Ms. Endres stated that you had an answer to my
19	crossing. As is typical, the County Engineer will ask	19	earlier questions as to the six customers were that
20	me to review things. One of the questions that I had	20	currently use the Cherry Point mainline and cross the
21	was a procedural issue with regard to the Statement	21	Valley View crossing?
22	Policy Act and that I put in my prefiled testimony.	22	A. Yes, ma'am. So the two additional are Energy
23	That was followed up by some testimony by Bordenave,	23	Logistics and Intalco. Would you like me to list the
24	and answering the questions that I raised in my	24	prior four as well?
25	previous testimony.	25	JUDGE PEARSON: I have those written
	Page 121		Page 123
	-		
	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121		EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123
1	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121	-	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123
1	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you	1	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down.
2	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up?	2	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want
	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially.	2 3	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the
2 3 4	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing.
2	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in	2 3	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure.
2 3 4	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and
2 3 4 5	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high
2 3 4 5	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And that was the question that we had and that was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the Bellingham sub, the Bellingham sub includes the Cherry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And that was the question that we had and that was the essence of my testimony previously. And that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the Bellingham sub, the Bellingham sub includes the Cherry Point sub. And you can actually draw that further out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And that was the question that we had and that was the essence of my testimony previously. And that was answered by Burlington Northern that it is actually a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the Bellingham sub, the Bellingham sub includes the Cherry Point sub. And you can actually draw that further out to the Seattle sub which is below it as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And that was the question that we had and that was the essence of my testimony previously. And that was answered by Burlington Northern that it is actually a separate project having to do with the safety of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the Bellingham sub, the Bellingham sub includes the Cherry Point sub. And you can actually draw that further out to the Seattle sub which is below it as well. JUDGE PEARSON: Can you explain that to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And that was the question that we had and that was the essence of my testimony previously. And that was answered by Burlington Northern that it is actually a separate project having to do with the safety of the Custer mainline and it's not a pre- construction of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the Bellingham sub, the Bellingham sub includes the Cherry Point sub. And you can actually draw that further out to the Seattle sub which is below it as well. JUDGE PEARSON: Can you explain that to me a little bit more about how the trains on Cherry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And that was the question that we had and that was the essence of my testimony previously. And that was answered by Burlington Northern that it is actually a separate project having to do with the safety of the Custer mainline and it's not a pre- construction of what's needed for Gateway Pacific Terminals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the Bellingham sub, the Bellingham sub includes the Cherry Point sub. And you can actually draw that further out to the Seattle sub which is below it as well. JUDGE PEARSON: Can you explain that to me a little bit more about how the trains on Cherry Point mainline block or delay the trains on the Valley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And that was the question that we had and that was the essence of my testimony previously. And that was answered by Burlington Northern that it is actually a separate project having to do with the safety of the Custer mainline and it's not a pre- construction of what's needed for Gateway Pacific Terminals. Q. So your concern is with regard to the SEPA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the Bellingham sub, the Bellingham sub includes the Cherry Point sub. And you can actually draw that further out to the Seattle sub which is below it as well. JUDGE PEARSON: Can you explain that to me a little bit more about how the trains on Cherry Point mainline block or delay the trains on the Valley View mainline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY GIBSON/MIDDLETON 121 Q. And how do you reconcile the two, where you started the work and where you ended up? A. Needing additional information, essentially. The refineries, BP Refinery and ConocoPhillips, both added oil trains to their facility. They stated in their applications that no additional rail would be needed for their applications. In addition, Gateway Pacific Terminals stated that they would need additional rail at what is now the Intalco or Custer, essentially the project, and that the Valley View crossing would likely need to be closed. We are just questioning is this actually for the Cherry Point customers entirely or inclusive, or is it specific just starting off and building a portion of the Gateway Pacific Terminals ahead of time without having the super review done for Gateway Pacific. And that was the question that we had and that was the essence of my testimony previously. And that was answered by Burlington Northern that it is actually a separate project having to do with the safety of the Custer mainline and it's not a pre- construction of what's needed for Gateway Pacific Terminals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 123 down. So I just have some questions because I want to clarify. I became confused over the course of the hearing. A. Sure. JUDGE PEARSON: So earlier you and Mr. Wagner both with respect to addressing high priority customers such as Amtrak and UPS and the intermodal, is it true, though, that none of those customers run on the Cherry Point line? A. Correct. JUDGE PEARSON: So who are the higher priority customers on the Cherry Point line? A. So specifically would be our unit train customers. But one thing to understand in regards to how rail traffic works is Cherry Point includes the Bellingham sub, the Bellingham sub includes the Cherry Point sub. And you can actually draw that further out to the Seattle sub which is below it as well. JUDGE PEARSON: Can you explain that to me a little bit more about how the trains on the Valley View mainline? A. Sure, yeah. So if you have one siding

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom C	ounty
	Page 124		Page	126
	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 124		EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG	126
				120
1	it's going to make a longer meet/pass point for other	1	how the network works otherwise, it gets re-switched	
2	trains on the Bellingham, so that's going to make you	2	out at different locations across the system to go	
3	hold one train back further while another one comes.	3	towards the locations that are closer to the	
4	It's basically like a one-lane road, so then the siding	4	destination.	
5	is for passing locations. So if you don't have the	5	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. So you're saying	
	opportunity to go ahead and pull in at this Valley View		it's a unit train, but what type of train? What	
6		6		
7	Road proposed expansion, then you have to hold that	7	freight are they carrying, the ones that will be	
8	train back at a different side which then impacts your	8	parking?	
9	velocity on those lines.	9	A. The unit trains that currently utilize Cherry	
10	JUDGE PEARSON: I see.	10	Point are crude oil trains.	
11	So my other question is the testimony clearly	11	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. You're saying one	
12	shows that there are four trains that make two trips	12	oil train will get out of the way of another oil train?	
13	per day on the Cherry Point mainline right now;	13	A. Yes. So to come into the facility you're	
14	correct?	14	going to have an empty train leaving after it's	
15	A. On average.	15	unloaded and a loaded train coming in. So it will	
16	JUDGE PEARSON: On average, okay. And	16	allow them to pass each other on the Cherry Point.	
17	it sounds like from the testimony that the need to park	17	JUDGE PEARSON: So the empty train might	
18	trains on the siding is to get out of the way of other	18	get out of the way of the full train or the other way	
19	trains that are coming through on the mainline? That's	19	around?	
20	the reason for parking them there?	20	A. It would make the same concept. So whether	
21	A. Yes. So both on the Bellingham and on the	21	the empty goes in the siding and the load holds the	
22	Cherry Point.	22	main, which would be what we would typically do, or the	
23	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. So on the Cherry	23	other way around.	
24	Point line, who is parking there and whose way are they	24	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. I was just	
25	getting out of and why?	25	curious who had the priority in that situation, I	
	Page 125		Page	127
	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 125		EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG	127
	EXAMINATION BT JUDGE FEARSON/TIAAG 125		EXAMINATION BT JUDGE FEARSON/TIAAG	121
1	A. In the proposed siding, how that would work,	1	guess. Because it sounded like from the testimony	
2	is that what you're asking?	2	today that there are trains that will be getting out of	
3	JUDGE PEARSON: Or currently.	3	the way of higher priority trains.	
4	A. So currently those tracks, remember we have a	4	A. Sure. So in that situation you'd have to open	
5		5	up a room at the facility so the empty would have to	
	train that comes from Everett that goes up there for the customers. And that train would then break into	6	leave before the load could come in. Does that make	
6	two pieces on the two sidings they have up there, and		-	
7		7	sense? JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. So it has more to	
8	that would be used to switch, like we talked about	8		
9	equies a set that are asign as monthly. If we have do d to		-	
1.0	earlier, over that crossing currently. If we needed to	9	do with how the oil companies are doing business than	
10	we could put a unit train in there for some of the	9 10	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having	
11	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but	9 10 11	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity?	
11 12	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable.	9 10 11 12	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our	
11	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding	9 10 11 12 13	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity?A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we	
11 12	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking	9 10 11 12 13 14	 do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. 	
11 12 13	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of?	9 10 11 12 13	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand	
11 12 13 14	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that.	9 10 11 12 13 14	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right?	
11 12 13 14 15	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that. With the unit trains that come in and out	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right? A. Not on the Cherry Point line.	
11 12 13 14 15 16	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that. With the unit trains that come in and out JUDGE PEARSON: And what are the unit	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right? A. Not on the Cherry Point line. JUDGE PEARSON: Not on the Cherry Point	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that. With the unit trains that come in and out	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right? A. Not on the Cherry Point line. JUDGE PEARSON: Not on the Cherry Point line, okay. That's what I was wondering.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that. With the unit trains that come in and out JUDGE PEARSON: And what are the unit	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right? A. Not on the Cherry Point line. JUDGE PEARSON: Not on the Cherry Point	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that. With the unit trains that come in and out JUDGE PEARSON: And what are the unit trains? What does that mean and who do they belong to?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right? A. Not on the Cherry Point line. JUDGE PEARSON: Not on the Cherry Point line, okay. That's what I was wondering.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that. With the unit trains that come in and out JUDGE PEARSON: And what are the unit trains? What does that mean and who do they belong to? A. A unit train is one train of all the same cars	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right? A. Not on the Cherry Point line. JUDGE PEARSON: Not on the Cherry Point line, okay. That's what I was wondering. So if the oil trains are parked on the siding	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that. With the unit trains that come in and out JUDGE PEARSON: And what are the unit trains? What does that mean and who do they belong to? A. A unit train is one train of all the same cars for one customer.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right? A. Not on the Cherry Point line. JUDGE PEARSON: Not on the Cherry Point line, okay. That's what I was wondering. So if the oil trains are parked on the siding and they're full, what type of security measures are in	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we could put a unit train in there for some of the customers to break into the two crossings as well, but that is not as viable. JUDGE PEARSON: So with the new siding and if the crossing is closed, who will be parking there and why? Whose way are they getting out of? A. Sure. So there's a couple answers to that. With the unit trains that come in and out JUDGE PEARSON: And what are the unit trains? What does that mean and who do they belong to? A. A unit train is one train of all the same cars for one customer. JUDGE PEARSON: So they don't break down	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do with how the oil companies are doing business than one train or type of commodity necessarily having priority over another type of commodity? A. At that location. But we do prioritize our trains in regards to what they're carrying. So we talked about intermodal trains having higher priority. JUDGE PEARSON: Right. I understand that, but that doesn't apply here, right? A. Not on the Cherry Point line. JUDGE PEARSON: Not on the Cherry Point line, okay. That's what I was wondering. So if the oil trains are parked on the siding and they're full, what type of security measures are in place for that?	

Do	cket No. TR-150189 - Vol. II		BNSF Railway Company v. Whatcom County
	Page 128		Page 130
	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/HAAG 128		EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 130
1	on any train that's secured. We have locks on the cabs	1	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. Would that be
2	of the engines. Typically, so we could park that	2	something you could look into for me and find out if
3	without a crew there. It depends on if a crew is	3	that's ever happened before?
	there. If a crew is not there, which I'm assuming is	4	A. Yes.
4	_		
5	what you're asking, the cabs of the locomotives are	5	JUDGE PEARSON: Thank you very much.
6	locked with a key, as well as the brakes tied, based on	6	That's all I have for you.
7	the grade at the location and how heavy the train is.	7	Unless there's anything further, that
8	So what that does is trains have air brakes	8	concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing, but
9	but they also have manual brakes, so the crew then ties	9	before we go off the record I want to discuss due dates
10	the manual brakes on each car to ensure that those hold	10	for the bench requests that I issued.
11	the train when they leave, as a safety precaution.	11	The first one which is a list of customers,
12	JUDGE PEARSON: Are there crew there	12	that's been addressed on the record today. So I will
13	that are providing security?	13	label the next one as my first bench request which is
14	A. Is there a crew located on	14	the BNSF's March 19, 2014 application to the Army Corps
15	JUDGE PEARSON: Is it manned? Yes, are	15	of Engineers. Ms. Enders, do you have an estimation of
16	the oil trains	16	when you can provide that to me?
17	A. No. It doesn't have to be.	17	MS. ENDRES: I think generally the rules
18	JUDGE PEARSON: It doesn't have to be?	18	provide for ten days, but I would think we can get it
19	A. Correct.	19	within a week.
20	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. I think that's	20	JUDGE PEARSON: Okay, that sounds good.
21	all the questions that I have, thank you.	21	We can just say ten days, that's fine with me.
22	Mr. Curl, if you could come back up, I have a	22	And then I have a couple of follow-up
22	couple questions for you. I'll remind you that you're	23	questions that I'll just characterize as bench
23	still under oath.	24	requests. I would like some written documentation from
25		25	BNSF about what the clear definition of higher priority
		25	
	Degra 100		
	Page 129		Page 131
	Page 129 EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129		Page 131 131
1	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129	1	131
1	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL,	1	131 freight is and how the priority system works.
2	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129	2	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again?
2 3	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows:	2 3	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to	2 3 4	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's	2 3 4 5	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony.	2 3 4 5 6	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system.
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by	2 3 4 5	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general?
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's	2 3 4 5 6	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by	2 3 4 5 6 7	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to apply?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it out to the 12th, we don't have to count today. So if you can get those to me electronically and also filed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to apply? A. Once the Determination of Non-Significance is issued, we're done with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it out to the 12th, we don't have to count today. So if you can get those to me electronically and also filed with the records center, of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to apply? A. Once the Determination of Non-Significance is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it out to the 12th, we don't have to count today. So if you can get those to me electronically and also filed with the records center, of course. Is there anything else before we go off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to apply? A. Once the Determination of Non-Significance is issued, we're done with it. JUDGE PEARSON: So we accept it at face	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it out to the 12th, we don't have to count today. So if you can get those to me electronically and also filed with the records center, of course. Is there anything else before we go off the record from any other parties?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to apply? A. Once the Determination of Non-Significance is issued, we're done with it. JUDGE PEARSON: So we accept it at face value?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it out to the 12th, we don't have to count today. So if you can get those to me electronically and also filed with the records center, of course. Is there anything else before we go off the record from any other parties? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge Pearson. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to apply? A. Once the Determination of Non-Significance is issued, we're done with it. JUDGE PEARSON: So we accept it at face value? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it out to the 12th, we don't have to count today. So if you can get those to me electronically and also filed with the records center, of course. Is there anything else before we go off the record from any other parties? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge Pearson. You asked Mr. Curl a question about his knowledge with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to apply? A. Once the Determination of Non-Significance is issued, we're done with it. JUDGE PEARSON: So we accept it at face value? A. That's correct. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. So historically there's never been an instance where the commission has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it out to the 12th, we don't have to count today. So if you can get those to me electronically and also filed with the records center, of course. Is there anything else before we go off the record from any other parties? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge Pearson. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY JUDGE PEARSON/CURL 129 PAUL CURL, having been reminded of oath, testified as follows: JUDGE PEARSON: So this relates to Mr. Middleton's prefiled testimony and Mr. Bordenave's prefiled testimony. With respect to the recommendation issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, have you reviewed BNSF's March 19, 2014 application on which that recommendation was based? A. Yes, I have. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. And in your opinion with respect to the Department of Ecology's SEPA Determination of Non-Significance, what level of review or scrutiny is appropriate for the Commission to apply? A. Once the Determination of Non-Significance is issued, we're done with it. JUDGE PEARSON: So we accept it at face value? A. That's correct. JUDGE PEARSON: Okay. So historically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	131 freight is and how the priority system works. MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, say again? JUDGE PEARSON: I'd like a clear definition of what higher priority freight is and something in writing that talks about the priority system. MS. ENDRES: Just in general? JUDGE PEARSON: Yes. And then also I don't believe that Mr. Haag was able to answer the question about which trains were backlogged in 2014 in Whatcom County, about where they were backlogged and what freight they were carrying. So I'd like an answer to that question too, and we can label that Bench Request Number 3. And ten days is December 11th. We can push it out to the 12th, we don't have to count today. So if you can get those to me electronically and also filed with the records center, of course. Is there anything else before we go off the record from any other parties? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge Pearson. You asked Mr. Curl a question about his knowledge with respect to SEPA documentation.

	Page 132	
	132	
1	MR. BEATTIE: And will that also be due	
2	on December 12th?	
3	JUDGE PEARSON: Yes.	
4	MR. BEATTIE: Thank you.	
5	MS. ENDRES: I'm sorry, what was that	
6	specific request?	
7	JUDGE PEARSON: I wanted to know if the	
8	Commission has ever challenged a SEPA Determination of	
9	Non-Significance.	
10	Anything else?	
11	MS. ENDRES: I'm assuming for that last	
12	bench request, that's only directed to the UTC?	
	JUDGE PEARSON: That's correct.	
13	If there's nothing further we will be off the	
14	-	
15	record until the public comment hearing later this	
16	evening at 6:00. Thank you.	
17	(Proceedings concluded at 12:32 p.m.)	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	Page 133	
	133	
1	CERTIFICATE	
2		
3	STATE OF WASHINGTON)	
4	COUNTY OF SNOHOMISH)	
5		
	THIS IS TO CERTIFY that I, Diane Rugh, Certified	
6	THIS IS TO CERTIFY that I, Diane Rugh, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington,	
6 7	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington,	
	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and	
7	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before	
7 8	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set	
7 8 9 10	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn;	
7 8 9 10 11	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and	
7 8 9 10 11 12	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions,	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not a relative,	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee, attorney, counsel of any of the parties; nor	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee, attorney, counsel of any of the parties; nor am I financially interested in the outcome of the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee, attorney, counsel of any of the parties; nor am I financially interested in the outcome of the cause.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee, attorney, counsel of any of the parties; nor am I financially interested in the outcome of the cause. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have set my hand this 9th	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee, attorney, counsel of any of the parties; nor am I financially interested in the outcome of the cause.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee, attorney, counsel of any of the parties; nor am I financially interested in the outcome of the cause. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have set my hand this 9th	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Court Reporter in and for the State of Washington, residing at Snohomish, reported the within and foregoing testimony; said testimony being taken before me as a Certified Court Reporter on the date herein set forth; that the witness was first by me duly sworn; that said examination was taken by me in shorthand and thereafter under my supervision transcribed, and that same is a full, true and correct record of the testimony of said witness, including all questions, answers and objections, if any, of counsel, to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee, attorney, counsel of any of the parties; nor am I financially interested in the outcome of the cause. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have set my hand this 9th	